Publishers Weekly

INDEX TO VOLUME 233, JANUARY–JUNE 1988

Index to articles, main topics, and regular departments other than PW forecasts. The index to Forecasts appears regularly in Publishers Weekly, usually in the second issue of each month, and covers books reviewed in the immediately preceding month

Publishers Weekly is also indexed in Book Review Index, Business Periodicals, Library Literature and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

A

ABA convention: fire damages exhibit booths, 3/11:19; AAP offers directory of foreign visitors, 4/8:10; Night Lights, new Beacon Press imprint, to launch children's book line at, 4/29:51; Los Angeles: literary history (See), 5/13:134; Anaheim and more, 5/13:138; Orange County, California: savoring local cuisine (Sharkey), 5/13:140; sampling of stores (See), 5/13:144; Dutton's Books thrives in Los Angeles, 5/13:146; floor plan, 5/13:149; schedule, 5/13:152; information, 5/13:156; around booths, 5/13:158; small press exhibitors, 5/13:214; British exhibitors, 5/13:220; international exhibitors, 5/13:220; audio and video exhibitors, 5/13:225; fortuitous ABA for Nashville Publisher JIG, 5/20:64; crowded, busy event pleases publishers and booksellers, 6/10:18; best attended convention ever (Mutter), 6/24:23; attendance, 6/24:26; book and author breakfasts, 6/24:27; membership meeting, 6/24:32; as international book fair, 6/24:34; small presses, 6/24:40; West Coast presence, 6/24:40; specialized publishers, 6/24:46; audio and video wares, 6/24:48; panels, 6/24:54; photoessay, 6/24:54; children's books, 6/24:67; children's book and author breakfast, 6/24:78; titles highlighted, 6/24:81; see also American Booksellers Association (ABA)

Abbeville Press: calendars, 4/8:27

ABC Enterprises: profile of Australian publisher, 5/6:43

Abingdon Press: named distributor for Orbis Books and Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1/29:402; calendars, 4/8:27

Harry N. Abrams Inc.: named distributor for Editions de la Reunion des Musees Nationaux, 3/16:48; calendars, 4/8:27; president and editor-in-chief Paul Gottlieb on strategies to reach concentrated markets, 4/8:87

Academy Chicago: Cheever family balks at *Uncollected Stories* from, 5/13:124; Cheever's widow sues to stop publication, 5/20:18

Ace Publishing Corp.: mail-order book swamps book clubs and agents with letters from unwary, 2/5:18; distinguished from Ace Books (letter), 2/26:96

Acquisitions. See Mergers & acquisitions

Actes Sud: French publisher introduces Paul Auster of Brooklyn to French audience, 2/5:86

Adams, Paul S.: *PW* special report on publishing in Japan (with Taylor), 6/3:37

Addison-Wesley: merges with Pearson's U.S. subsidiary to form Addison-Wesley Longman, 2/26:98

Addison-Wesley Longman: new firm formed from merger of Addison-Wesley and Pearson's U.S. subsidiary, 2/26:98; calendars, 4/8:27; profile, 6/17:28

Adler & Adler: on decision to phase out book publishing, 1/15:64

Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS): approves criteria for field testing of shi texts, 3/18:54

Agents: A. D. Peters and Fraser & Dunlop agencies merge in London, 4/1:11; in Australia, 5/6:48; and rights market in Japan, 6/3:42

AIDS: Waldenbooks and local independent jointly sponsor book fair to benefit Baltimore clinic, 3/18:16; book produced through industry contributions to be distributed free, 3/25:41

Alabama Ethics Commission: outlaws sale of complimentary copies, 2/12:20

Alderdice, Kit: Pocket Books Archway imprint launches Christopher Pike novels in multi-book contract, 4/29:49

Alexander, Martha: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:117

Algonquin Books, Chapel Hill: senior editor Shannon Ravenel talks about spring and fall fiction from, 2/12:54; publisher serializes *Algonkian*, novel about publishing, 3/18:50

Alhope Business Observer: new magazine seeks review material, 2/5:18

Allen & Unwin Australia: profile, 5/6:43

Allen & Unwin N.Z.: profile, 5/6:73

All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten: Villard Books executive editor Diane Reverand beats drum for new title, 4/15:59

All Night Media: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35

Almanacs: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/11:42

Ambidextrous: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35

Amcal: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35; calendars, 4/8:27

Amelia Bedelia: publishers celebrate 25th birthday of popular maid, 4/29:52

American Architectural History Foundation: announces research grant, 1/8:16

American Book Producers Association: editors attend February Blues Party of, 3/11:24

American Booksellers Association (ABA): looking back on 1987: debut as book distributor, 1/8:48; executive director Bernie Rath on Virginia minors access case, 2/26:102; challenges Texas tax law, 3/4:36; discounter Dan Mendenhall threatens to sue, 6/10:20; see also ABA convention

American Library Association: seeks cassette/book review material, 4/29:12

American Publishing: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35

American Women Writers Series: launched by New American Library, 6/17:43

AM International: Tegra buys domestic assets of Varityper Division, 6/17:46

Amnesty International: planning world tour and book about it, 6/3:62

andbooks: calendars, 4/8:27

Anderson Independent-Mail: South Carolina newspaper launches Sunday book section, seeks review material, 5/6:8

Andrews & McMeel: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35; calendars, 4/8:27

Angus & Robertson: profile of Sydney publisher, 5/6:43

Annuals: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/11:42

Anthony, Carolyn: computer publishing, 6/17:21; at age 25, Delacorte Press, Dell's hardcover house, spins bestsellers, 5/27:19

Anthony, Selwa: profile of Australian bookseller-agent, 5/6:54

Antioch Publishing Co.: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35; calendars, 4/8:30

Antiquarian books: not for everyone, 2/12:49

Appalachia—Science in the Public Interest: calendars, 4/8:30

Aquarian Distributors: profile of Australian firm, 5/6:48

Arbitration: Naval Institute Press dispute with author Tom Clancy over ownership of characters in *The Hunt for Red October* goes to, 3/18:16

Arcata Graphics: Book Group completes reorganization of sales force, 4/15:58; names Paul Cibulka human resources training manager, 5/6:84; Komori sheetfed press helps meet reprint demands, 5/6:84; Joseph M. Carpenter named Halliday VP and general manager, 6/3:61; named top printer at Philadelphia Book Show, 6/17:48; Kingsport's new casing-in line slices makeready 50%, 6/17:45

Architectural History Foundation: house that Victoria Newhouse built (Weyr), 5/20:31

Archway: Pocket Books Archway imprint launches Christopher Pike novels in multi-book contract (Alderdice), 4/29:49

Arden, Sherry: forms imprint at Morrow, 1/22:14

Argus Communications: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35; calendars, 4/8:30

Arkansas: regional publishing at August House, Little Rock (Summer), 4/29:25

Art Unlimited International: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35

Asahi Shimbun: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:48

Asher, Martin: moves to restructure Vintage Books, 3/25:12

Asia: copyright protection in, 4/1:20

Asian Literary Market Review: seeks review material, 4/1:8

Association of American Publishers (AAP): sales for October, 1/15:26; board votes to reject South Africa book boycott, 1/29:312; sales for November, 2/5:11; textbook publishers ponder regionalization, foreign investments, royalties for employees, personnel recruitment, 2/5:14; gratified by response to campaign against sale of complimentary copies, 2/12:18; Professional and Scholarly Publishing Division ponders internationalization, growing U.S. trade market, 2/26:100; seminar on exports, directory of foreign ABA visitors, 4/8:10; at Palm Beach meeting, harmonious organization faces industry battles with confidence, 4/15:25; sales for February, 4/22:12; fights proposal for interstate sales tax, 5/20:16

Association of American University Presses (AAUP): offers minority fellowships at summer publishing institutes, 3/18:14

Association of Booksellers for Children

The index was compiled by Dorothy Macdonald, a free-lance editor and indexer in New York City.

(ABC): annual meeting, 6/24:70
Association of Scientific Book Importers: West German organization formed to fight split-price policy of U.S. houses, 5/6:86
Athenaeum Publishers: author Ivan Doig has five books on bestseller lists at same time, 5/13:248
Atlanta: Oxford Book Store aims to have it all (Mutter), 4/15:48
Atlanta Journal-Constitution: Longstreet Press's first titles are based on paper's special sections prepared for Democratic National Convention, 6/17:39
Atlases: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/11:42
Auden, W. H.: Princeton University Press begins publishing complete works, 2/12:56
Audio & video: looking back on 1987, 1/8:50; mystery and suspense titles are pageless page-turners (Postman), 1/15:55; mystery and suspense audio reviews, 1/15:57, 1/22:69; Audio Partners to market Newman Communications catalogue, 1/29:403; season's audio tapes look like hardcover bestseller lists, 1/29:405; spring audiocassettes, 2/5:33; Jerry M. Landay on why publishers should embrace video, 2/5:74; Consumer Electronics Show report: home-video suppliers stress nonvideo outlets, 2/12:45; Stephen King taped readings coming from New American Library, 2/19:55; Bantam targets bookstores for March audio giveaway offer, 2/19:58; spring announcements for children, 2/26:169; motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71; motivation and inspiration reviews, 3/4:74; videocassettes, spring announcements, 3/11:83; children's video gets serious at Toy Fair, moves away from licensed characters, 3/18:51; new publisher and sales force will hold same course at S&S Audio, 3/25:43; science fiction and fantasy: spring projects will take listeners out of this world (Postman), 4/1:53; science fiction and fantasy reviews, 4/1:55; Martha Stewart's biggest party yet, from Crown and K mart, 4/8:69; Johns Hopkins synchronized tapes make interstate travel an educational experience, 4/15:61; how three bestselling novels were abridged for audio (Sweeting), 4/22:53; seminar on video marketplace reveals improved prospects for enterprising booksellers, 4/29:43; Rabbit Ears Productions and Picture Book Studio launch Rabbit Ears Books imprint of book and cassette packages, 4/29:53; audio publishers find that health can be tricky category on tape (Zinsser), 5/6:31; audio reviews: health, 5/6:33; ABA convention exhibitors, 5/13:225; wares at ABA convention, 6/24:48; Dove Books-on-Tape and Warner Books form copublishing partnership, 5/27:39; publisher and printer launch turnkey system for audio, 5/27:39
Audio Partners: to market Newman Communications catalogue, 1/29:403
August House, Little Rock, Arkansas: regional publishing at (Summer), 4/29:25
Auromere: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35
Auster, Paul: French publisher Actes Sud introduces Brooklyn writer to French audience, 2/5:86
Australasian Publishing Co.: profile of Sydney publisher, 5/6:43
Australian publishing: Penguin acquires trade lists, backlist, and future books of Thomas Nelson Australia, 1/15:27; visitor's view of Australia (Baker), 5/6:41; scene in Sydney, 5/6:43; distribution: getting books into U.S., 5/6:48; literary agents, 5/6:50; Melbourne's book world, 5/6:57; support system for authors, 5/6:62; retail market, 5/6:68; Writers Week in Adelaide, 5/6:71; letter on Australian arm of Doubleday, 5/20:12; letter on librarians and Australia, 6/3:18
Authors: Italian writer Anna Maria Ortese, formerly impoverished, returns advance to McPherson & Co., saying she is in no particular need of money, 1/29:315; Marilyn Ross on solutions for languishing midlist, 1/29:410; Brazilian novelist Moacyr Scliar meets U.S. Jewish intellectuals in cultural exchange program, 2/5:19; Mary Lee Settle on hard road to boxed edition, 2/12:55; New York haven: Writers Room (Nixon), 2/19:29; striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:113; aid Matthiessen, see litigation as censorship, 3/18:12; Frederick Forsyth signs with Transworld's Bantam Press imprint, 3/25:14; Marlene Fanta Shyer on requests for autographed copies, 4/15:60; Australian support system for, 5/6:62; Writers Week in Adelaide, 5/6:71; Stephen McCauley talks about success and moving on, 5/13:243; IRS gives some relief in expense deductions, 6/10:24; ABA convention book and author breakfasts, 6/24:27, 6/24:76; author Gerald Clarke talks about Capote biography, 5/27:23; *see also* PW interviews
Author Services: literary agency for L. Ron Hubbard plans paperback release of *Mission Earth*, 2/26:175
Autographed copies: author Marlene Fanta Shyer on requests for, 4/15:60; letter on, 5/20:12
Available Press: publishes translation of French bestseller as author Philippe Labro receives honorary doctorate from Washington & Lee, 5/6:88
Avanti: stationery sidelines, 2/19:35
Avon Books: Year of Romance calendar unfolds, 3/18:46; submits Brothers column on men who read romance novels, 4/29:18; buys paperback rights to Quinlan Press book on Dukakis, 5/6:13; to publish science fiction novels based on Infocom computer games, 6/10:44
Axelrod Rosenblum: new venture, 3/11:26

B

Backcountry Publications: merges with Countryman Press, 4/8:12
Backlist: Jason Epstein to produce mail-order catalogue of books on, 3/25:12
Baker, John F.: visitor's view of Australia, 5/6:41
Baldwin, Neil: interview with Lewis Lapham, 2/5:75
Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett: mounts 7-figure campaign for media-packed year, 1/15:71; creates nine covers for Marge Piercy's *Gone to Soldiers*, 4/8:22; calendars, 4/8:30; signs Rosemary Rogers for two hardcover novels, 4/15:45
Ballard, J. G.: interview with (Field), 3/11:82
Baltimore: Waldenbooks and local independent jointly sponsor book fair to benefit AIDS clinic, 3/18:16
George Banta Co.: Michael W. Downs Jr. named Western regional sales manager, 5/6:84; acquires Beddor Cos., 6/3:61
Bantam/Doubleday/Dell: radio co-op campaign, 2/12:60; targets bookstores for March audio giveaway offer, 2/19:58; offer of free copies of *How to Get Out of Debt* draws desperate pleas, 3/11:24; calendars, 4/8:30; profile, 6/17:26; Dolphin-/Doubleday launches Spy Books imprint, 6/17:42; see also Bertelsmann; Delacorte Press; Doubleday & Co.
Bantam Press: Frederick Forsyth signs with Transworld's imprint, 3/25:14; pulps biography of Robert Maxwell, apologizes, pays damages, 4/15:29
Barbara's Bookstore, Chicago: 25 years of hip lit (Barrett), 3/11:58
Barbato, Joseph: health and fitness category expands to 9% of hardcover nonfiction sales, 3/25:16; regional publishing at Down East Books, Rockport, Maine, 4/29:24
Barber, Virginia: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:36
Barclay, Thomas M.: on tapping into trade religious books, 3/25:45
Barrett, Barbara: Barbara's Bookstore in Chicago: 25 years of hip lit, 3/11:58
Barry, Dave: on choosing not to meet author of collected Pulitzer Prize–winning syndicated columns, 5/27:27
Base Group: sues Macmillan, which countersues, 6/17:11
David Bateman Ltd.: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73
Baumgarten, Marianne von: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:33
Beacon Press: Night Lights to launch children's book line at ABA convention, 4/29:51
Carolyn Bean Publishing: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
Beautiful America Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/8:30
Beck, K. K.: author of *The Body in the Volvo* reports mystery is being sold by local Volvo dealer, 2/5:19
Beddor Cos.: acquired by George Banta Co., 6/3:61
Bedrick Books: adds to Women's Studies paperback series, 6/10:44
Begner, Thomas: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:38
Belle Lettres: seeks review material on mystery books by women, 3/25:8
Matthew Bender & Co.: court bars preemployment drug testing by, 6/24:16
Benisti, Eliane: new venture, 3/4:37
Benton Rose: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73
Bergin & Garvey: publishing house starts with issues, 2/12:52
Berkley: *see* Putnam-Berkley Publishing Group
Berne Copyright Convention: *see* Copyright
Bertelsmann: bid for Britain's Book Club Associates blocked as monopoly, 3/11:22; challenged by Hachette with retail-outlet book club in France, 4/1:11; Printing & Manufacturing arm expands juvenile bookmaking capacity, 5/6:84; projects revenues of over DM10 billion in fiscal 1988, 5/13:120; Andrew P. Hickman named senior account executive, 5/6:85; executive job changes, 6/17:48; *see also* Bantam/Doubleday/Dell
Bestsellers: longest-running hardcover, 1/8:39; longest-running paperback, 1/8:41; Los Angeles Times *Book Review* reduces number of titles, drops paperbacks from list, 1/22:18; religious titles for February, 2/19:60; paperback lists (letter), 2/26:96; PW introduces national children's book list, 2/26:124; hardcovers, year in review (Maryles), 3/11:34; paperbacks, year in review (Mutter), 3/11:40; nonbestsellers, year in review (Goldstein), 3/11:50; Random House racks up 17 slots in March 5 New York Times lists, 3/18:16; Crown's Dominick Dunne novel makes *Seattle Times* list two months before publication, 4/1:16; magazines in bookstores, 4/1:36; Italian style, 4/8:66; story behind Louise Hay's *You Can Heal Your Life*, 5/6:16; Athenaeum author Ivan Doig has five books on lists at same time, 5/13:248; at age 25, Delacorte Press, Dell's hardcover house, spins (Anthony), 5/27:19; May religious titles, 5/27:37
Bijon Photography & Promotions: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
Binding: Otabind is new lay-flat paperback binding (Rebsamen), 3/4:83; exhibition of miniature books in designer bindings, 3/18:56; instant book becomes reality at Oasis Press with VeloBind, in-house system, 3/18:57; high-tech machines keep pace with customer demands, 5/6:79; Signet Books binds *Misery* with unique double cover, 5/6:82
Biography: year in, 1/15:40; walking legal tightrope, 1/15:41; prizewinners in, 1/15:42; as quest and peephole, 1/15:43; spring announcements, 1/15:44; business of selling, 1/15:62
Biography Bookshop, New York: in business of selling biography, 1/15:62
Bitstream: lauded by Hermann Zapf as successful interpreter of his designs, 2/19:53
Black Lizard Books: for fans of hard-boiled, 1/15:70
Aaron Blake: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
Blatty, William Peter: Supreme Court refuses to consider suit against New York Times, 3/18:10
Blue Bicycle: faces plagiarism charges in France and U.S., 1/15:27
Blue Mountain Arts: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36; calendars, 4/8:30
Bodecker, N. M.: children's book author and artist dies, 2/26:124
Bollati Boringhieri: new Turin publisher, 3/4:80
Bolle, Sonja: Chicago's Children's Bookstore owners combine retail and theatrical talents in award-winning business, 2/26:164
Bologna Children's Book Fair: gearing up for (Lottman), 3/18:22; Americans at, 3/18:23; impact of dreary dollar on business at (Mutter), 3/18:28; bringing Japanese books to (Taylor), 3/18:36; at 25, more vital than ever (Lottman), 5/20:34; weak dollar is no barrier to business (Roback), 5/20:40
Bongartz, Roy: Haunted Bookshop, Tucson, tries to stock all titles about Southwest, 5/6:27
Albert Bonniers Forlag: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:34
Bonus Books, Chicago: regional publishing at (Unsworth), 4/29:22
Book Club Associates: Bertelsmann bid for British firm blocked as monopoly, 3/11:22
Book clubs: Macmillan Book Clubs acquires 12 Prentice Hall clubs, 2/12:21; religious, 3/4:46; Hachette challenges Bertelsmann with retail-outlet club in France, 4/1:11; Editpresse launches club for French-speaking Switzerland, 4/1:14
Book design & manufacturing: technology and fresh ideas strengthen mass market covers (Frank), 1/8:54; mass market covers: key weapons in rack-space war, 1/22:78; typesetting technological changes create faster turnaround, 2/5:87; how economic model helps Phoenix Color's business to grow, 2/5:89; Paul Davis and Joseph Montebello win gold medal at Society of Illustrators exhibition, 2/5:71; book show tradition, 2/19:47; Hermann Zapf lauds Bitstream as successful interpreter of his designs, 2/19:53; Otabind is new lay-flat paperback binding (Rebsamen), 3/4:83; Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS) approves criteria for field testing of elhi texts, 3/18:54; exhibition of miniature books in designer bindings, 3/18:56; instant book becomes reality at Oasis Press with VeloBind in-house system, 3/18:57; Kodak as publisher, 4/1:60; speeding component flow: publisher demands lead to one-day turnarounds, 4/1:60; paper supply outlook: tighter, 4/15:53; Graphic Arts Technical Foundation study analyzes U.S. book printing industry, 4/15:56; high-tech binding machines keep pace with customer demands, 5/6:79; Signet Books binds *Misery* with unique double cover, 5/6:82; Arcata Graphics Komori sheetfed press helps meet reprint demands, 5/6:84; Bertelsmann Printing & Manufacturing expands juvenile bookmaking capacity, 5/6:84; Graph Expo offers exciting new products for publishers (Frank), 5/20:59; Canadian printers report slight gains and some disappointments in U.S. market, 6/3:57; Arcata Graphics/Kingsport's casing-in line slices makeready 50%, 6/17:45; Bowker reformatting method standardizes material from many sources (Gross), 6/17:45
Book fairs: in cities, 5/20:53, 6/10:49; London, 3/18:11, 4/22:14; Milwaukee, 6/10:49; Salon du Livre, Paris, 5/20:26; *see also* Bologna Children's Book Fair
Book Industry Study Group (BISG): finds growing market in nonbookstore retail outlets, 4/15:21
Book-of-the-Month Club: renames Quality Book Club prize Joe Savage New Voice Award, 2/19:20; Brigitte Weeks named editor-in chief; Riger named managing director, 3/25:14

Book of the Road: publisher and printer launch turnkey system for audio, 5/27:39

Booksellers: closing of Hunter's marks end of era in Los Angeles, 1/29:409; Mauri Booksellers School, Venice, 3/4:80; Waldenbooks and local independent jointly sponsor book fair to benefit Baltimore AIDS clinic, 3/18:16; seminar on video marketplace reveals improved prospects for enterprising booksellers, 4/29:43; *see also* Bookselling; Bookstores; Marketing

Bookselling: looking back on 1987: restructuring of chains, megadiscounting, and ABA as distributor, 1/8:48; mystery and suspense titles are pageless cassette page- turners (Postman), 1/15:65; mapmakers' progress (List), 1/22:56; merchandising methods for maps and globes, 1/22:60; map listing, 1/22:62; new look at computer books (Hoffman), 1/29:400; contest roundup, 1/29:402; bookstores excel in uncertain holiday season, 2/5:57; antiquarian books: not for everyone, 2/12:49; stationery sidelines, 2/19:35; Chariot Books rides on category power, 3/4:57; Waldenbooks marketing night: new strategies, fine tuning, 3/4:68; Knopf launches "Pleasure of Poetry" campaign, 3/4:69; promise of PubNet (Mutter), 3/18:44; Avon's Year of Romance calendar unfolds, 3/18:46; expansion plans for Little Professor Book Centers, 3/18:48; Robert Maxwell threatens British retailers who sell unauthorized biographies of him, 3/25:11; magazines in bookstore (Whitney), 4/1:27; hot magazine categories tied to trends, 4/1:32; magazine bestseller lists, 4/1:36; maneuvering magazine distribution maze, 4/1:40; guide to magazine resources, 4/1:42; so you want to sell magazines, 4/1:46; calendars, 4/8:27; *PW* editor goes to bookselling school (Mutter), 4/22:46; imprint, first university press catalogue, due in October, 5/6:26; Australia's retail market, 5/6:68; recipe for city book fair (Little), 5/20:53; National Association of College Stores meets in Cincinnati, 6/3:52; Milwaukee Book Festival: pointers on staging city book fair (Peduzzi), 6/10:49; bookseller urges publishing community to nourish independent dealer network (Morrow), 5/27:26; *see also* Booksellers; Bookstores; Marketing

Book shows: tradition of, 2/19:47

Books in Print: new reformatting method standardizes material from many sources (Gross), 6/17:45

Bookstores: chains, year in review, 1/8:31; New York's Biography Bookshop is in business of selling biography, 1/15:62; closing of Hunter's marks end of era in Los Angeles, 1/29:409; rise of family business: Buddenbrooks, Boston and Bookworks, Coral Gables (Rosen), 2/12:47; M.V. Logos, Christian book exhibition ship, sinks, 2/19:60; Chicago's Children's Bookstore owners combine retail and theatrical talents in award-winning business (Bolle), 2/26:164; Barbara's Bookstore, Chicago: 25 years of hip lit (Barrett), 3/11:58; Health Fair chain in Texas captures health book and services market (O'Brien), 3/25:31; producers of comic books fight obscenity ruling against Illinois store, 4/1:12; magazines mean business for Little Professor Book Centers, 4/1:30; U.S. hard currency store opens in Moscow, 4/8:11; Atlanta's Oxford Book Store aims to have it all (Mutter), 4/15:48; regional specialty is enhanced as Globe Corner Bookstore, Boston, goes international, 4/29:40; Waldenkids: assessing first year of Waldenbooks offshoot (Meeker), 4/29:48; Haunted Bookshop, Tucson, tries to stock all titles about Southwest (Bongartz), 5/6:27; *see also* Booksellers; Bookselling; Marketing

Bookwatch: monthly for librarians seeks review material, 1/15:10

Bookworks, Coral Gables: rise of family business (Rosen), 2/12:47

Bork, Robert: views on judicial system coming from Free Press, 4/15:45

Boston: rise of family business: Buddenbrooks (Rosen), 2/12:47; regional specialty is enhanced as Globe Corner Bookstore goes international, 4/29:40

Boston Children's Book Collaborative: new group of children's book professionals, 4/29:50

Bourgeau, Art: owner of Whodunit, mystery bookstore in Philadelphia, signs three-book contract with Donald Fine, 2/5:72

R. R. Bowker Co.: new reformatting method standardizes material from many sources (Gross), 6/17:45

Boxed sets: Mary Lee Settle on hard road to boxed edition, 2/12:65

Boycott: AAP board votes to reject book boycott of South Africa, 1/29:312

Boyd, William: interview with (Smith), 4/29:56

Boyle, T. Coraghessan: wins PEN-/Faulkner fiction award, 4/29:16

Brady Computer Books: profile, 6/17:26

Allen D. Bragdon Publishers: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36

Breitman, Patti: new venture, 3/4:37

Breslin, Catherine: interview with Tony Hillerman, 6/10:57

Briarwood Writers' Alliance: new venture, 4/15:29

Bridal Guide magazine: seeks review material, 4/1:8

Brisick, William C.: interview with Jonathan Kellerman, 2/19:53

British Museum: International Specialized Book Services named distributor for, 5/27:32

British Publishers Cabaret: singer-turned-publisher Jim Connor to sing during London Book Fair, 3/18:16

British publishing: Godwin Fellow's report on, 1/8:23; *Eyewitness Encyclopedia* is joint venture of Dorling Kindersley with Knopf, Gallimard, others, 1/8:64; Macmillan group pulls out of Publishers Association, 2/5:19; International Thomson Organization sells Pandora Books to Unwin Hyman, 2/19:16; quote from baby book called *My Potty*, 2/26:173; Doubleday to establish UK imprint, 3/4:35; Bertelsmann bid for Book Club Associates blocked as monopoly, 3/11:22; Harper & Row to sell Hemisphere Publishing Group to Taylor & Francis, 3/11:26; singer-turned-publisher Jim Connor to sing at British Publishers Cabaret during London Book Fair, 3/18:16; Robert Maxwell threatens retailers who sell unauthorized biographies of him, 3/25:11; A. D. Peters and Fraser & Dunlop agencies merge in London, 4/1:11; Graham Greene resigns as chairman of London's Chatto, Bodley Head & Cape group, 4/1:14; Verso: small press reaches left with transatlantic list, 4/8:64; act banning promotion of homosexuality threatens libraries, 4/15:28; Canadian government approves Penguin's acquisition of New American Library's Canadian subsidiary, 4/22:19; ABA convention exhibitors, 5/13:220; Little, Brown forms subsidiary in, 6/10:24; future of net book agreement vehemently debated, 6/17:14; Feller & Simons links up with British electronic Teleordering system, 6/24:18 Bromberga Forlag: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:32

Brookings Institution: marketing office of University Presses of Chicago, Harvard, and MIT named distributor for, 1/29:402

Brooklyn Public Library: refuses FBI request to have staff members watch patrons for "suspicious" activities, 1/15:28

Brown, Marc: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:118

William C. Brown Co: joins Worzalla Publishing Co. in manufacturing venture, 5/6:85

Brownstone, David: on children's book publishing's encounter with prosperity, 4/29:54

BrownTrout: calendars, 4/8:30

Brylawski, Clearly & Leeds: Thomson & Thomson to buy copyright and title research unit, 1/15:26

Buddenbrooks, Boston: rise of family business (Rosen), 2/12:47

Bungeishunju: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:44

Burger, Knox: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:14

Bush, George: slogan "stolen" from New Jersey governor is title of Kean's book from Free Press, 4/22:20

Business & finance: Rupert Murdoch increases stake in Pearson, 1/29:315; update on earnings and strategy of Maxwell Communications, 3/11:22; Bertelsmann projects revenues of over DM10 billion in fiscal 1988, 5/13:120; amid quarter loss of $35.5 million, HBJ shows hopeful signs, 5/13:121; Donnelley's first quarter net income up, 6/17:48; *see also* Publishing trends & statistics

Butterworths Australia: profile, 5/6:43

Bye, Richard E.: waxes nostalgic about ABA conventions of yore, 6/17:37

C

Calasso, Robert: Carcanet Press to publish *The Ruin of Kasch* by Italian editor, 2/19:44 California: regional publishing at Heyday Books, Berkeley (See), 4/29:21; Strawberry Hill Press publishes book by and for homeless, put together with help from many friends, 4/29:45; Presidio Press taking off from base of military affairs, 5/27:26; *see also* ABA convention *Camping and Woodcraft*: Kephart's classic reissued by University of Tennessee Press, 1/22:86

Canadian publishing: Gulf & Western protests government's offer to buy 51% of Ginn & Co., 3/25:10; literary agent Peter Livingston graces cover of Toronto magazine, 4/15:59; government approves Penguin's acquisition of New American Library's Canadian subsidiary, 4/22:19; national provincial publishing in Quebec (Poulin), 4/29:27; General Accounting Office lists Canadian-owned U.S. book firms, 5/20:19; printers report slight gains, some disappointments in U.S. market, 6/3:57; free-trade amendment would ease access to "cultural" firms, 6/17:12

Cantor, Jay: interview with (Goldstein), 1/8:65

Capote, Truman: author Gerald Clarke talks about biography of, 5/27:23

Carcanet Press: to publish *The Ruin of Kasch* by Italian editor Robert Calasso, 2/19:44

Carpenter, Joseph M.: named Arcata Graphics/Halliday v-p and general manager, 6/3:61

Carter, Robert A.: booming through years, before publishers knew what marketing was, 3/11:74; megasellers and children's books make this part of market stronger than ever, 4/15:32; book marketing at turn of century: commercialization of literature, 6/10:53

Carver, Raymond: interview with (Moffet), 5/27:39

Caulo, Ralph D.: named president and COO of Harcourt, 4/15:29

Cedco Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/8:30

Celestial Arts: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36; author Paul Reed launched on promotional tour, 4/1:48

Censorship: Supreme Court sends down Virginia law restricting display of questionable juvenile books, 2/12:24; ABA executive director Bernie Rath on Virginia minors access case, 2/26:102; Supreme Court declines to hear Tennessee School Board textbook case, 3/11:24; Supreme Court agrees to hear RICO case against Indiana bookstore, 3/18:10; authors aid Matthiessen, see litigation as, 3/18:12; Media Coalition urges veto of broad New Jersey minors bill, 4/8:10; British act banning promotion of homosexuality threatens libraries, 4/15:28; poetry anthology placed on restricted shelves in North Kansas City, Missouri, after parent's complaint, 6/17:18; court rules against Congress on secrecy pledges and prepublication review, 6/24:12

Century Hutchinson: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73

Century Hutchinson Australia: profile, 5/6:57

CEP: united with Presses de la Cite to become France's top book publisher, Groupe de la Cite, 3/18:16

Chan, James: China: today's new opportunities, 4/1:23

Chanticleer Press: acquired by Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 6/10:24

Chapman, Ian: declines invitation to lunch with Gorbachev at Kremlin because of prior engagement: christening of grandson, 2/19:20

Chariot Books: rides on category power, 3/4:57

Charlottesville, Virginia: profile of Howell Press, 3/18:50

Chatto, Bodley Head & Cape: Graham Greene resigns as chairman of London group, 4/1:14

Chatwin, Bruce: signs two-book contract with Viking, 6/10:43

Cheever family: talks at Academy Chicago's *Uncollected Stories* 5/13:124; Mary Cheever sues to stop publication, 5/20:18

Chicago: Children's Bookstore owners combine retail and theatrical talents in award-winning business (Bolle), 2/26:164; Barbara's Bookstore: 25 years of hip lit (Barrett), 3/11:58; regional publishing at Bonus Books (Unsworth), 4/29:22

Chicago Book Clinic: Pub-Tech: working on new high-tech links, 4/8:62

Chicory Blue Press: new venture, 3/4:37

Child magazine: seeks review material, 1/8:16

Children's books: Arnold Lobel remembered, 1/29:395; Jane Goodall goes to great lengths to understand chimpe, 1/29:396; Shoe String Press launches children's list, 1/29:397; Tom Durwood, New York packager, sets up Kipling Press, 1/29:397; nonfiction is lively and lucrative emerging field (Fakih), 2/26:108; buyers of, 2/26:112; striking season for authors, 2/26:113; showing and selling original illustrations: Vermont's Bush Galleries (Meeker), 2/26:120; Dr. Dolittle is back—in carefully revised editions (O'Brien), 2/26:122; painter and illustrator Clement Hurd dies, 2/26:123; author and artist N. M. Bodecker dies, 2/26:124; *PW* introduces national bestseller list, 2/26:124; spring announcements, 2/26:127; fall announcements, 2/26:159; Chicago's Children's Bookstore owners combine retail and theatrical talents in award-winning business (Bolle), 2/26:164; children's audio and video, 2/26:169; spring religious titles, 3/4:61; picture book in France (Finkenstaedt), 3/18:30; coming of age of French young adult novel, 3/18:32; at Toy Fair children's video gets serious, moves away from licensed characters, 3/18:51; Waldenkids: assessing first year of Waldenbooks offshoot (Meeker), 4/29:48; Pocket Books Archway imprint launches Christopher Pike novels in multibook contract (Alderdice), 4/29:49; two groups formed for children's book professionals in Boston area, 4/29:50; Viking Kestrel to publish Roald Dahl, 4/29:50; Night Lights, new Beacon Press imprint, to launch line at ABA convention, 4/29:51; 1988 season for PBS's *Reading Rainbow* series will have fewer new programs, 4/29:52; publishers celebrate 25th birthday of Amelia Bedelia, 4/29:52; Grosset & Dunlap licenses Gear Bear design, 4/29:53; Rabbit Ears Productions and Picture Book Studio launch Rabbit Ears Books imprint of book and cassette packages, 4/29:53; David Brownstone on encounter with prosperity, 4/29:54; publishers donate 40,000 books to children in South Africa, 5/13:120; musical achievement of Maurice Sendak's *Dear Mili*, 5/20:48; at ABA convention, 6/24:57; Association of Booksellers for Children meets, 6/24:70; Bruno Quinson on

professionalism and profit in, 6/24:72; Paul Hawken on growing a business, 6/24:72; expanding Reading Initiative, 6/24:74; Peter Mayer on aiming books at children, 6/24:74; on becoming specialized specialist, 6/24:76; on handling bookstore expansion, 6/24:76; on reaching beyond book fairs, 6/24:76; children's book and author breakfast at ABA convention, 6/24:78; see also Bologna Children's Book Fair
Children's Bookselling Interest Group: formed for children's book professionals in Boston area, 4/29:50
Children's Bookstore, Chicago: owners combine retail and theatrical talents in award-winning business (Bolle), 2/26:164
China: ten years of open door (Graham), 4/1:22; today's new opportunities (Chan), 4/1:23; agency formed for international deals, 6/17:12
China Books & Periodicals: calendars, 4/8:30
China Promotion of International Copublishing: agency formed for international deals, 6/17:12
Christmas: bookstores excel in uncertain holiday season, 2/5:57
Chuokoronsha: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:46
Cibulka, Paul: named Arcata Graphics human resources training manager, 5/6:84
Cincinnati: National Association of College Stores meeting, 6/3:52
City book fairs: Milwaukee's brew for city book festival (Paduzzi), 6/10:49
Clancy, Tom: Naval Institute Press dispute with author over ownership of characters in *The Hunt for Red October* goes to arbitration, 3/18:16
Clarion Books: title wins Newbery Medal, 1/22:14
Clarke, Gerald: author talks about Capote biography, 5/27:23
Classico san francisco: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
Cleary, Beverly: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:116
Cliffhanger Press: announces Find-the-Typo Contest, 1/15:26
Cohen, Richard: author who raised children while writing book about raising children writes article about raising children, 4/22:50; on editors who don't take on books that need a lot of work, 6/17:49
Cohen, Sherry Suib: collaborates with old college roommate Teri Seidman in publishing *Decorating Rich*, 6/17:37
Cohn, Roy: two books grapple with flamboyant, enigmatic figure, 4/1:49
Fred Colcer/Stamp Bookmarks: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
College stores: NACS meets in Cincinnati, 6/3:52; tackling comp copy problem, 6/3:54
Collier Books: Macmillan paperback imprint revived (Meeks), 2/5:27; launches Spymaster series of rediscovered novels, 6/3:35
William Collins: names Michael Scammell consultant editor in Soviet literature, 6/3:26
William Collins Australia: profile, 5/6:43
Collins Dove: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/6:57
Collins Publishers, New Zealand: profile, 5/6:73
Comic books: producers fight obscenity ruling against Illinois bookstore, 4/1:12; profile of publisher Rick Obadiah of First Publishing, 6/17:40
Company close-up: Lynx: new breed of publishing house, 5/27:11
CompCare Publishers: calendars, 4/8:30
Complimentary copies: AAP gratified by response to campaign against sale, 2/12:18; Alabama Ethics Commission outlaws sale, 2/12:20; letter on faculty and, 3/18:8; college stores tackling problem, 6/3:54
Computers: new look at books on (Hoffman), 1/29:400; publishing field thins to strongly focused houses with carefully targeted books (Anthony), 6/17:21; who buys computer/reference books (Wood), 6/17:36
Concord Ventures: new venture, 5/13:128
Conjunctions: Scribners and Collier Books become publishers of literary magazine, 2/12:57
Conlon, Faith: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:36
Connor, Jim: singer-turned-publisher to sing at British Publishers Cabaret during London Book Fair, 3/18:16
Consolino, Joe: memorial service for, 5/6:13
Consortium Book Sales and Distribution: named distributor for Thunder's Mouth Press and Readers International, 1/29:402, 5/27:32; quality collective, 6/10:48
Consumer Electronics Show: home-video suppliers stress nonvideo outlets, 2/12:45
Contemporary Books: signs Martina Navratilova and Chris Evert to joint project, 3/18:42
Coonts, Stephen: letter on move to Doubleday, 1/22:10
Cooper, Kenneth H.: father of fitness boom, 3/25:20
Copublishing: Dove Books-on-Tape and Warner Books form copublishing partnership, 5/27:39; in Japan, 6/3:42
Copyright: Senate bill favors adherence to Berne, Robert Kastenmeier sees no obstacles, 1/29:314; toward world copyright (letter), 2/5:8; Kastenmeier sees Berne adherence without moral rights changes, 2/5:10; publishers appeal to Copyright Office on 11th Amendment involving $1.1 billion in sales, 2/12:21; House bill-writing on Berne starts amid uncertainties on formalities, 2/26:99; C. William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Ralph Oman tell Senate unit they favor adherence to Berne, 3/11:26; Orrin Hatch's proposal to freeze moral rights laws snags adherence to Berne, 3/18:11; Kastenmeier's House subcommittee passes bill for adherence to Berne, 3/25:14; rights in edition of printed work (Wagner), 4/1:19; protection in Asia, 4/1:20; China: ten years of open door (Graham), 4/1:22; today's new opportunities in China (Chan), 4/1:23; citing new law, Hammond wins suit on map copying, 4/29:13; Senate unit passes bill providing for adherence to Berne as publishers drop opposition, 4/29:14; Berne adherence bills hit snag over registration requirement, 5/13:126; two creative answers to electro-copying, 5/13:128; House votes unanimously to join Berne, 5/27:10
Copyright Clearance Center: to issue million in royalties, 4/22:12
Council Oak Books: Independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402, 3/18:48; profile of Tulsa publisher, 3/18:50
Countdown Enterprises: *Ronald Reagan Countdown Calendar* is sleeper of year, 3/11:72
Countryman Press: merges with Backcountry Publications, 4/8:12
Covers: technology and fresh ideas strengthen mass market covers (Frank), 1/8:54; mass market covers: key weapons in *rack*-space war, 1/22:78; Fawcett creates nine covers for Marge Piercy's *Gone to Soldiers*, 4/8:22
Craft, Christine: Prima Publishing issuing revised story, 1/15:57
Craftways Publications: calendars, 4/8:30
Craig, George: named H&R president and CEO, 6/17:12
Crews, Harry: interview with (Summer), 4/15:84
Crichton, Jean: going places: current travel books, 1/22:26
Critic: quarterly journal sponsors short story contest, 3/11:16
Crossing Press: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36; calendars, 4/8:30
Crossroad/Continuum: announces partnership with Herder & Herder, 3/4:36
Crossroads Publishing Co.: settles suit with Macmillan in distribution dispute, 4/8:10
Crown Publishing Group: Carol Southern named associate publisher, 2/19:21; Dominick Dunne novel makes *Seattle Times* bestseller list two months before publication, 4/1:16; Martha Stewart's biggest party yet, from K-mart and, 4/8:69; 92-year-old orders copies of book on care of aging parents for each of his children, 6/3:62
Crowther, Duane S.: quantifying sales push: informal survey offers statistical support for industry shibboleths, 4/8:15
Curtis, Richard: 1987: games publishers played, 1/8:38; negotiates contract for own book, 4/1:48; on whether high prices for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:16

D

Dahl, Roald: Viking Kestrel becomes publisher for, 4/29:50
Dai Nippon: profile of Japanese printer and copublisher, 6/3:42
B. Dalton: stops buying direct from 500 smaller publishers, 5/6:10
Davis, Paul: with Joseph Montebello, wins gold at Society of Illustrators exhibition, 2/5:71
Day Dream Publishing: calendars, 4/8:34
day*star: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
De Benedetti, Carlo: financier takes control of Mondadori; head of book unit forced out, 5/27:10
Delacorte Press: Patricia Soliman named editor-at-large for Dell and, 2/12:25; convertible in-store displays, 2/12:60; at age 25, Dell's hardcover house still spins bestsellers (Anthony), 5/27:19
Dell Publishing Co.: at age 25, Delacorte Press spins bestsellers (Anthony), 5/27:19; fiction program launched as part of Delta Books facelift, 5/27:25; *see also* Bantam/Doubleday/Dell; Bertelsmann; Doubleday & Co.
De Lorme Mapping Co.: calendars, 4/8:34
Delta Books: fiction program launched as part of Dell division's facelift, 5/27:25
Deluise, Dom: copies of book for autographing delivered by enterprising Baker & Taylor internal salesman, 2/19:20
Dent Australia: profile, 5/6:57
Design House: calendars, 4/8:34
Design Look: calendars, 4/8:34
Dessauer, John P.: third quarter 1987 sales are better and better, 2/5:62
Diamond: profile of Japanese comic book publisher, 6/3:46
Diamond Communications: publishes *Mark*, story of hemophiliac with AIDS and community's response to his need, 2/26:173; calendars, 4/8:34
Diet books: *see* Health & fitness books
Dionne, Joseph L.: named McGraw-Hill chairman and CEO, 4/1:11
Direct mail: sales boom in Italy, 4/8:12
Discounting: discounter Dan Mendenhall threatens to sue ABA, SEBA, Random House, 6/10:20; FTC thought to be investigating major mass market publishers, 6/10:20
Distelhorst, Garis: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:38
Distribution: magazines in bookstores: maneuvering maze of, 4/1:40; Crossroad Publishing and Macmillan settle suit, 4/8:10; profile of Italy's Messaggerie Libri, 4/8:66; getting Australian books into U.S., 5/6:48; in Japan, 6/3:44
Dr. Dolittle: back—in carefully revised editions (O'Brien), 2/26:122
Dodd, Jonathan: named president of Dodd, Mead, 6/3:19
Dodd, Mead: sells Agatha Christie rights and children's list to Putnam Berkley Group, 5/13:120; sells 14 titles to Wiley, 5/20:26; Jonathan Dodd named president, 6/3:19
Doig, Ivan: Atheneum author has five books on bestseller lists at same time, 5/13:248
Dolphin/Doubleday: launches Spy Books imprint, 6/17:42
R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.: first quarter income up, 6/17:48
Donning Co.: calendars, 4/8:35
Doubleday & Co.: launches Foundation Books, science fiction imprint, 1/15:57; letter on Stephen Coonts's move to, 1/22:10; author Raymond Feist talks about *Faerie Tale*, due from, 1/22:66; alumni renew friendships at party, 2/5:12; convertible in-store displays, 2/12:60; of acquisition of Peter James's *Possession* and medium events that followed, 2/26:173; Carolyn Reidy named to head Anchor Press imprint, 3/4:35; Nan Talese named senior v-p, 3/4:35; to establish imprint in UK, 3/4:35; signs works by Soviet authors, 3/4:63; Dolphin Books imprint acquires oral history of Woodstock Music Festival, 3/18:43; publishes first novel by former editor Laura Van Wormer, 4/22:50; letter on Australian arm of firm, 5/20:12; *see also* Bantam/Doubleday/Dell; Bertelsmann
Dove Books-on-Tape: forms copublishing partnership with Warner Books, 5/27:39
Dover Publications: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
Dow Jones-Irwin: Times Mirror to buy for $135 million, 1/15:26
Downs, Michael W.: named Santa Western regional sales manager, 5/6:84
Down East Books: calendars, 4/8:35; regional publishing at (Barbato), 4/29:24
Drug testing: court bars pre-employment testing by Matthew Bender, 6/24:16
Dukakis, Michael: Avon buys paperback rights to Quinlan Press book on, 5/6:13
Durwood, Tom: New York packager sets up Kipling Press, 1/29:397
Dutch publishing: Elsevier and Wolters Kluwer plan further overseas expansion, 6/24:18
E. P. Dutton: Seymour Lawrence moves imprint to Houghton Mifflin from, 2/12:24
Dutton's Books, Los Angeles: store thrives, 5/13:146

E

Eastman Kodak Co.: as publisher, 4/1:60
Edipresse: launches book club for French-speaking Switzerland, 4/1:14
Editions de la Reunion des Musees Nationaux: Abrams named distributor for, 3/18:48
Editions du Roseau: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:30
Editions Flammarion: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:30
Editions Internationales: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:27
Editions La Presse: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:27
Editions Marcel Broquet: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:30
Editions Nouveaux Horizons: U.S. government imprint celebrates 25th anniversary, 5/6:96
Editions Quebec/Agenda: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:28
Editions Quebec/Amerique: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:28
Editions Quebecor: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:27
Editorials: hail to IPA, 6/10:13
Editors: attend February Blues Party of American Book Producers Association, 3/11:24; job rated for desirability, 3/18:42; Richard Cohen on those who don't take on books that need a lot of work, 6/17:49
Editrice Bibliografica: publishes new directory of Italian book trade, 6/3:31
Education for publishing: letter on, 1/29:310
Education funding: block grants cut, 1/22:12; Reagan budget slightly increases funds, presses for end of library rate and aid to libraries, 3/4:30; final bill hikes funds, 5/6:12
Ellis, Charles R.: flits top publishing post at Wiley, 2/12:25
Elsevier: Dutch publisher plans further overseas expansion, 6/24:18
English Agency (Japan) Ltd.: profile, 6/3:43
Morgan Entrekin Books: of acquiring manuscript for Theron Raines's *The Singing*, 2/19:82
Epstein, Jason: to produce mail-order

catalogue of backlist books, 3/25:12
Eridanos Press: launches Eridanos Library translation series, 2/5:63
Ervin, John, Jr.: retires, 4/1:14
Esposito, Joseph J.: leaves S & S to head Random House reference division, 5/20:23
Ethics: findings of NBCC survey on, 1/29:313
Evans, Joni: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:18
Eva-Tone: publisher and printer launch turnkey system for audio, 5/27:39
Evert, Chris: Contemporary Books signs to joint project with Martina Navratilova, 3/18:42
Exports: AAP offers seminar on, 4/8:10
Eyewitness Encyclopedia: joint venture of Dorling Kindersley with Knopf, Gallimard, others, 1/8:64
Faber & Faber: new warehouse and distribution center, 5/27:32 Fakih, Kimberly Olson: nonfiction is lively, lucrative emerging children's book field, 2/26:108 Falcon Press: calendars, 4/8:35 Fall announcements: children's books, 2/26:159 Falwell, Jerry: rebuffed by Supreme Court, which affirms right to spoof public figure, 3/11:18 *FAME*: new national monthly magazine seeks review material, 6/24:10

F

Family of Man Concepts: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37
Farrar, Straus & Giroux: wins three NBCC awards, 1/22:18;
Jonathan Galassi named editor-in-chief, Pat Strachan named associate publisher, 1/29:312; Pat Strachan moves to *New Yorker* from, 3/4:37; buys Mideast book by Thomas Friedman, 4/15:45; Linda Healey named v-p, 4/22:19; to publish food books under Kitchen Arts & Letters imprint, 6/24:16
Fawcett: *see* Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett
FBI: Brooklyn Public Library refuses request to have staff members watch patrons for "suspicious" activities, 1/15:28; science fiction writer Alan Dean Foster is asked whether he is cooptable, says no, is left to pay for lunch, 3/18:16; People for American Way funds suit against library informant plan, 6/17:16
Federal Trade Commission: clears Donald Trump to hold up to 24.9% of MCA, Putnam's parent, 3/18:14; thought to be investigating mass market publishers for differential discount violations, 6/10:20; begins investigating six major publishers, 6/17:11
Feifer & Simons: links up with British electronic Teleordering system, 6/24:18
Feist, Raymond: author talks about *Faerie Tale*, due from Doubleday, 1/22:66
Frederick Fell Publishers: offers distribution service to Southern small publishers, 5/27:32
Fidelity Publishing Group: joins S&S to publish consumer investment series, 4/29:37
Field, Michele: interview with J. G. Ballard, 3/11:82
Field Publications: to buy Funk & Wagnalls, 6/10:24
Fine, Donald I.: Art Bourgeau, owner of Whodunit mystery bookstore in Philadelphia, signs three-book contract with, 2/5:72; LMP listing includes as goodwill ambassador Sammy Fine, DIF's dog, 3/18:61
Finkenstaedt, Isabel: picture book in France, 3/18:30
Firefighter's Bookstore: mail-order catalogue seeks review material, 4/29:12
Firefly Books: calendars, 4/8:35
First Guide to Making Money: monthly magazine seeks review material, 1/29:310
First Publishing: profile of comic book publisher, 6/17:40
Fitness books: *see* Health & fitness books
Five Mile Press: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/6:57
Flammarion: new imprint, Rue Racine, to publish young Americans, 2/26:99
Fleming, Berry: interview with (Summer), 1/22:90
Florence, Heather: testifies against kiddieporn legislation, 6/24:19
Florida: regional publishing at Pineapple Press, Sarasota (Summer), 4/29:23
Flying Panda Gifts: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37
Forfattarforlaget: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:33
Forsyth, Frederick: signs with Transworld's Bantam Press imprint, 3/25:14
Forum: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:36
Foster, Alan Dean: science fiction writer is asked by FBI whether he is cooptible, says no, is left to pay for lunch, 3/18:16
Fotofolio: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37
Four Walls Eight Windows Press: Gary Null's book on good eating launches successful season for new small press, 1/15:58
Frank, Anthony M.: named postmaster general, 2/19:18
Frank, Jerome P.: technology and fresh ideas strengthen mass market paperback covers, 1/8:54; Graph Expo offers exciting new products for publishers, 5/20:59 Frankfurt Book Fair: organizers threaten to move because of rent increase, 5/6:11
Fraser, Sylvia: account of incest and healing due from Ticknor & Fields, 3/25:40
Fraser & Dunlop: merges with A. D. Peters agency in London, 4/1:11
Freedgood, Anne: moves from Random House to Summit Books, 1/22:14
Free Press: Bork's views on judicial system coming from, 4/15:45; slogan George Bush "stole" from New Jersey governor Thomas Kean is title of Kean's book from, 4/22:20
Free-trade amendment: would ease access to Canada's "cultural firms," 6/17:12
Fremantle Arts Centre Press: profile of Australian publisher, 5/6:62
French publishing: Eyewitness Encyclopedia is joint venture of Doring Kindersley with Knopf, Gallimard, others, 1/8:64; literary prizes to foreign authors, 1/8:64; Robert Maxwell to expand TV holdings, 1/15:26; *Blue Bicycle* faces plagiarism charges in France and U.S., 1/15:27; Actes Sud introduces Paul Auster of Brooklyn to French audience, 2/5:66; Reader's Digest Condensed Books in France, 2/5:66; new imprint at Flammarion, Rue Racine, to publish young Americans, 2/26:99; Penguin group opens Paris office, 3/4:36; Presses de la Cite and CEP unite to become France's top book publisher, Groupe de la Cite, 3/18:16; picture book in France (Finkenstaedt), 3/18:30; coming of age of French young adult novel, 3/18:32; Hachette launches bid of $415 million for Grolier, 3/25:10; Hachette challenges Bertelsmann with retail-outlet book club in France, 4/1:11; Hachette holds world publishing rights for Olympic summer games in Seoul, 4/1:16; U.S. government's Editions Nouveaux Horizons imprint celebrates 25th anniversary, 5/6:66; Hachette showing interest in Spanish giant Salvat, 5/20:26; U.S. authors shown at Salon du Livre in Paris, 5/20:26; of Gallimard dynasty, 6/3:31; profile of Paul O. Gendelman, New York Times man in Paris, 6/3:31
Friedman, Thomas: FS&G buys Mideast book by Pulitzer Prize winner, 4/15:45
Fritz, Jean: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:113
Frushling, Donald L.: named president of Maxwell Publishing Group, 1/29:315
Funding: *see* Education funding
Funk & Wagnalls: Field Publications to buy, 6/10:24
Futami-Shobo Publishing Co.: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:48
Futuro Design & Publications: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37

G

Gaddis, William: S & S buys world rights to next novel, 2/19:43
Galas Exoticards: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37
Galassi, Jonathan: named editor-in-chief of Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1/29:312
Galeano, Eduardo: interview with (Staggs), 6/3:64
Galison Books: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37; calendars, 4/8:35
Gallimard: Eyewitness Encyclopedia is joint venture with Dorling Kindersley and others, 1/8:64
Ricardo Hunter Garcia Agency: new venture, 3/4:37
Gault, Peter: author who published novel in paper and hawked it from van sets out to do same with clothbound edition from Permanent Press, 2/5:72
Gear Bear: Grosset & Dunlap licensee design, 4/29:53
Gedins Forlag: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:41
Gendelman, Paul O.: profile of New York Times man in Paris, 6/3:31
Georgi Publishers: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37; calendars, 4/8:38
German publishing: Association of Scientific Book Importers formed to fight split-price policy of U.S. houses, 5/6:86; Bertelsmann projects revenues of over DM10 billion in fiscal year 1988, 5/13:120 Gibbons, Kaye: says success is "how it should be," 6/3:62
C. R. Gibson Co.: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37
Gillenson, Lewis W.: to direct new program of publishing originals for Salem House, 4/29:14
Ginn & Co.: Gulf & Western protests Canadian government's offer to buy 51% of, 3/25:10
Give the Gift of Literacy: dissolves, asks retailers to aid local efforts, 4/8:11
Globe Communications: calendars, 4/8:38
Globe Corner Bookstore, Boston: regional specialty is enhanced as store goes international, 4/29:40
Goble, Paul: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:114
Goethe, J. W. von: invited to join Republican Party, 4/1:16
Golden Coast: Peachtree Publishers named distributor for, 5/27:32
Golden Press: profile of Australian publisher, 5/6:43
Golden Turtle Press: calendars, 4/8:38
Goldsmith, Barbara: on making books last longer, 1/22:86
Goldstein, William: interview with Jay Cantor, 1/8:65; survey of nonbestsellers, year in review, 3/11:50 *Gone with the Wind*: Warner wins auction for sequel, 5/6:11; on sequel to, 5/13:248, 6/3:18
Goodall, Jane: ethologist goes to great lengths to understand chimps, 1/29:396
Good Books: calendars, 4/8:36
Goodman, Irv: succeeded by Dennis Hadley at Intervisual Communications, 4/8:12
Goodman Associates: sees of auction of Bryce Courtenay's *The Power of One*, 3/18:61
Gorbachev, Mikhail S.: biography is first of new New American Library/*Time* magazine series, 3/18:41
Gordon, Bill: claim to title for most rejections, 1/22:67
Gotham Book Mart: founder Frances Steloff is 100, 1/22:16
Gottlieb, Paul: Abrams president and editor-in-chief on strategies to reach concentrated markets, 4/8:57
Gottlieb, Robert: how he and Frank Maresca came to do book on collecting plastic handbags, to be published by Knopf, 5/13:248
Government: library rate set for fiscal year, 1/8:24; Commerce Department's rosy outlook predicts increases, 1/8:26; year in Washington, 1/8:34; Brooklyn Public Library refuses FBI request to have staff members watch patrons for "suspicious" activities, 1/15:28; education funding cuts block grants, 1/22:12; new Senate bill favors adherence to Berne Copyright Convention; Kastenmeier sees no obstacles, 1/29:314; House, Senate get Meese antiporn legislation, 2/19:14; House bill-writing on Berne starts amid uncertainties on formalities, 2/26:99; Reagan budget slightly increases education funds, presses for end of library rate and aid to libraries, 3/4:30; International Trade Commission estimates $427 million lost to pirates in 10 nations alone, 3/11:19; C. William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Ralph Oman tell Senate unit they favor adherence to Berne, 3/11:26; Orrin Hatch's proposal to freeze moral rights laws snags adherence to Berne, 3/18:11; FTC clears Donald Trump to hold up to 24.9% of MCA, Putnam's parent, 3/18:14; Kastenmeier's House subcommittee passes bill for adherence to Berne, 3/25:14; Senate unit passes bill providing for adherence to Berne as publishers drop opposition, 4/29:14; final bill hikes education funding, 5/6:12; House begins hearings on child pornography measures, 5/13:124; Berne adherence bills hit snag over registration requirement, 5/13:126; General Accounting Office lists Canadian-owned U.S. book firms, 5/20:19; bid to drop Postal Service from federal budget threatens book rates, 5/20:26; FTC thought to be investigating mass market publishers for differential discount violations, 6/10:20; FTC begins investigating six major publishers, 6/17:11; People for American Way funds suit against FBI library informant plan, 6/17:16; court rules against Congress on secrecy pledges and prepublication review, 6/24:12; trade bill veto seen as minor setback in war on piracy, 6/24:16; Heather Florence, Ed Morrow testify against kiddieporn legislation, 6/24:19
Government Printing Office, New Zealand: publisher profile, 5/6:73
Graham, Gordon: China: ten years of open door, 4/1:22
Grann, Phyllis: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:37; portrait of CEO of Putnam Berkley Group (Meeks), 4/22:24
Grannis, Chandler B.: title output and prices, year in review, 3/11:30
Grantham House Publishing: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73
Graph Expo: offers exciting new products for publishers (Frank), 5/20:59
Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/8:38; regional publishing in Portland, Oregon (See), 4/29:26
Graphic Arts Technical Foundation: study analyzes U.S. book printing industry, 4/15:56
Graphic Expectations: new venture, 3/11:26
Graphic Learning: calendars, 4/8:38
Graywolf Press: launches series of Latin American literature in translation, 3/18:41
Great Northern Greeting Seed Co.: stationery sidelines, 2/19:37
Great Northern Publishing: calendars, 4/8:38
Greeley, Andrew: bestselling priest is 60, 5/6:88
Greenberg, Joanne: in praise of unsalable writing, 1/15:74
Greene, Graham: resigns as chairman of London's Chatto, Bodley Head & Cape group, 4/1:14
Greenhouse Publications: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/6:57
Green Tiger Press: calendars, 4/8:38
Greif, Martin: of Main Street Press publisher's expedition to Peck, Kans., in snowstorm to acquire manuscript, 4/1:48
Griffin, William: study of Christian book publishing prophesies dramatic increases, 3/4:40
Griffin Paperbacks: Clarkson Potter travel series offers finder's fee, 4/29:34
Grimm, Janet McCarthy: named Lindenmeyr marketing manager,

4/15:58
Grizzard, Lewis: former Peachtree editor Claude G. Perry Jr. launches Longstreet Press with author as investor, 3/18:12
Grolier: Robert F. Palmerton named to head book group, 2/19:20; Hachette offers $415 million for, 3/25:10; Hachette to buy, 4/22:12; Eric Lafont named president, 6/10:20
Gross, Mark S.: new Bowker reformatting method standardizes material from many sources, 6/17:45
Grosset & Dunlap: licensee Gear Bear design, 4/29:53
Groupe de la Cite: Presses de la Cite and CEP unite to become France's top book publisher, 3/18:16
Guerin Editeur: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:28
Gulf & Western Industries: protests Canadian government's offer to buy 51% of Ginn & Co., 3/25:10; ends talks with Western Publishing about possible takeover, 5/20:18
Gulf Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/8:38

H

Hachette: bids $415 million for Grolier, 3/25:10; holds world publishing rights for Olympic summer games in Seoul, 4/1:16; to buy Grolier, 4/22:12; showing interest in Spanish giant Salvat, 5/20:26; names Eric Lafont president of Grolier, 6/10:20 Hadley, Dennis: succeeds Irv Goodman at Intervisual Communications, 4/8:12
Hahn, Emily: interview with (Weber), 3/18:62
Hamilton, Virginia: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:115
Hammond Inc.: citing new copyright law, wins suit on map copying, 4/29:13
Harbinger House: calendars, 4/8:38
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: calendars, 4/8:38; Ralph D. Caulo named president and COO, 4/15:29; amid quarter loss of $35.5 million, shows hopeful signs, 5/13:121; launches Jane Yolen Books imprint, 5/20:44
Harmony Books: acquires Barbara Vine's next mystery novel, 6/17:41
Harper & Row, Publishers: Lorraine Shanley named editorial director of trade division, 2/12:25; to sell Hemisphere Publishing Group to Taylor & Francis, 3/11:26; postpones paperback edition of *The 8-Week Cholesterol Cure* to keep hardcover momentum going, 3/18:16; calendars, 4/8:38; schedules study on effect of stock market crash, 4/29:34; publishing collection of Richard Nixon's withheld memoranda, 5/6:86; names Michael Scammell consultant editor in Soviet literature, 6/3:26; George Craig named president and CEO, 6/17:12; rejackets book to correct recommendation, 6/17:18
Harris, Mark: interview with Robert Littell, 6/17:50
Harvester Press Ltd.: British publisher acquired by S & S, 3/11:24
Haunted Bookshop, Tucson: tries to stock all titles about Southwest (Bongartz), 5/6:27
Hawkes, Paul: on growing a business, 6/24:72
Hay, Louise: story behind bestselling *You Can Heal Your Life*, 5/6:16
Hayakawa: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:46
Hayward, Charles E.: named president of S & S trade division, 5/6:13
Healey, Linda: joins FS&G, 4/22:19
Health & fitness books: category expands to 9% of hardcover nonfiction sales (Barbato), 3/25:16; checking out diet books, 3/25:18; how fit are children, 3/25:19; Kenneth H. Cooper, father of fitness boom, 3/25:20; Reader's Digest customized approach to fitness, 3/25:22; purchasers of, 3/25:25; spring announcements, 3/25:26;
Health Fair bookstore chain in Texas captures health book and services market (O'Brien), 3/25:31; audio publishers find health to be tricky category on tape (Zinseer), 5/6:31
Health Fair: bookstore chain in Texas captures health book and services market (O'Brien), 3/25:31
Health News and Review: seeks review material, 5/6:8
Hearne, Vicki: interview with (Weber), 4/22:50
Hearst Corp.: Howard Kaminsky named president of Trade Book Group, 1/8:20
Helan International: calendars, 4/8:42
Heibonsha Ltd.: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:46
Heinlein, Robert: letter on, 3/4:26
Hemisphere Publishing Group: Harper & Row to sell to Taylor & Francis, 3/11:26
Herder & Herder: Crossroad/Continuum announces partnership with, 3/4:36
Heyday Books, Berkeley, California: regional publishing at (See), 4/29:21
Hickman, Andrew P.: named senior account executive of Bertelsmann Printing & Manufacturing, 5/6:85
Higgins, Diane: publicist for book for brides calls on fiance to help stand in for missing bride and groom on TV bridal fashion show, 5/27:27
Lawrence Hill & Co.: first book of 1988 bodes well for successful year, 1/15:84
Hillerman, Tony: interview with (Breslin), 6/10:57
Hill of Content: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/6:57
Hippocrene Books: calendars, 4/8:42
Hodder & Stoughton Australia: profile, 5/6:43
Hodder & Stoughton New Zealand: profile, 5/6:73
Hoffman, Paul: new look at computer books, 1/29:400
Holt, Patricia: planning begins for 1989 as Year of the Young Reader, 5/20:45
Henry Holt & Co.: calendars, 4/8:42; Bruno Quinson named president and CEO as Richard Seaver moves to parent Holtzbrinck's staff, 5/13:120; distribution center moves, 5/27:32; court halts distribution of L. Ron Hubbard biography, 6/3:19
Holtzbrinck Publishing Group: Bruno Quinson named president and CEO of Henry Holt as Richard Seaver moves to parent's staff, 5/13:120
Hoopes, Roy: hails publishing's founding father, Mason Locke Weems, 2/19:46
Hopkins, Tom: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinseer), 3/4:71
Horn Book magazine: seeks review material in Spanish, 3/11:16
Houghton Mifflin Co.: Joseph A. Kanon succeeds retiring Austin G. Olney as head of trade division, 1/8:22; Seymour Lawrence moves imprint from Dutton to, 2/12:24; calendars, 4/8:42; new book by William Least Heat Moon due from, 4/29:35
Howell, Pat: publisher of Saybrook Publishing comes to sales conference with replica of atomic bomb under his arm, 5/27:27
Howell Press: profile of Charlottesville publisher, 3/18:50
Hubbard, L. Ron: literary agency plans for paperback release of *Mission Earth*, 2/26:175; court halts distribution of Holt's biography of, 6/3:19
Hudson Hills Press: calendars, 4/8:42
Hunt, E. Howard: on difficulty of finding publisher since Watergate, 1/29:315
Hunter's, Los Angeles: closing marks end of bookselling era, 1/29:409
Hurd, Clement: painter and children's book illustrator dies, 2/26:123
Hutton, Edward B., Jr.: named Waverly president, 5/6:84

I

Illinois: producers of comic books fight obscenity ruling against bookstore, 4/1:12
Illustration: showing and selling original children's book illustrations: Vermont's Bush Galleries (Meeker), 2/26:120
Imprint: first university press catalogue due, 5/6:28
Independent Publishers Group: named distributor for Council Oak Books, Meckler Books, Mulvey Books, Nautilus Books, Ocean View Publications, Perkins Publications, and Willow Creek Press, 1/29:402, 3/18:48
Independent publishing: for fans of hard-boiled it's Black Lizard Books, 1/15:70; Bergin & Garvey: starting with issues, 2/12:52; Bruce McPherson of McPherson and Co.: innovative literary publisher keeps faith, 3/11:90; Verso: small British press reaches left with transatlantic list, 4/8:64; Michael Kesend avoids literary pigeonhole, 5/13:250; Consortium Book Sales and Distribution is quality collective, 6/10:48; see also Small publishers
Indiana: Supreme Court agrees to hear RICO case against bookstore, 3/18:10
Indonesia: copyright protection in Asia, 4/1:20
Infocom: Avon to publish science fiction novels based on computer games, 6/10:44
Ingram Book Co.: Michael Zibart leaves, 4/8:12; sponsors Tennessee Repertory Theatre staging of *To Kill a Mockingbird*, 5/6:13; launches inventory recommendation program, 5/27:32
Ingram-Books in Print Plus: offered to retailers, 6/24:18
Innovative Amenities: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
Insurance: libel suits and (Finzler), 4/22:30
International Congress of Crime Writers: 500 cunning authors assemble for (Wager), 6/3:27
International Creative Management: Marvin Josephson's bid for agency rejected by parent Josephson International, 4/1:10; parent approves buyout offer; agency to go private, 5/20:23
International Publishers Association: Andrew H. Neilly Jr. previews his presidency of, 3/4:34; world figures to speak at congress, 3/4:34, 6/3:26; hail to IPA (editorial), 6/10:13
International Specialized Book Services: named distributor for New South Wales University Press and British Museum, 5/27:32
International Thomson Organization: sells Pandora Books to Unwin Hyman, 2/19:16
International Trade Commission: estimates $427 million lost to pirates in 10 nations alone, 3/11:19
International Youth Library: celebrates 40th anniversary, 5/20:44
Intervisual Communications: Dennis Hadley succeeds Irv Goodman at, 4/8:12
Iran-*contra* affair: Richard Secord sues author of book on, 4/1:10
Iris Press: acquired by St. Luke's Press, 1/22:18, 2/12:61
Richard D. Irwin Inc.: college division formed within, 6/3:20
Issley, N. Jane: of Legacy Publications and publisher, 1/22:86
Island Photo-Graphics: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
Israel, Peter: forms packaging and consulting business, 2/19:16
Italian publishing: translations are almost quarter of books published in 1986, 1/8:64; profile of Sellerio & Sellerio, 2/5:66; Bollati Boringhieri is new Turin publisher, 3/4:80; Mauri Booksellers School, Venice, 3/4:80; small presses to watch, 3/4:80; Unione Tipografico Editrice Torinese (UTET) launches Tascabili Editori Associati (Tea), paperback house, 3/4:80; direct mail sales boom, 4/8:12; bestsellers, 4/8:66; profile of distributor Messaggerie Libri, 4/8:66; financier Carlo De Benedetti takes control of Mondadori; head of book unit forced out, 5/27:10; Editrice Bibliografica publishes directory of book trade, 6/3:31; of Mondadori dynasty, 6/3:31
Ivory Tower Publishing: calendars, 4/8:42
Iwanami Shoten: profile of Japanese publisher, printer, and copublisher, 6/3:42, 6/3:44

J

Jahnke, Dudley: of Taylor Publishing and publisher, 1/22:86
Janklow, Morton: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:16
Japanese publishing: bringing Japanese books to Bologna (Taylor), 3/18:36; PW special report on (Taylor and Adams), 6/3:37; translations and translators, 6/3:38; agents and rights market, 6/3:42; prestige of copublishing, 6/3:42; book distribution, 6/3:44; publisher profiles, 6/3:44; English-language publishers, 6/3:49; imports of English-language books, 6/3:50; McGraw-Hill sells interest in Nikkei/McGraw-Hill to Japanese partner, Nihon Kazai Shimbun, 6/17:12
Japan Foreign Rights Center: profile of Japanese agency, 6/3:43
Japan Publications Trading Co.: profile of book and magazine exporter, 6/3:46
Japan UNI: profile of agency, 6/3:42
Jenkins, Roy, Lord: to speak at IPA congress, 6/3:26
Jewish Publication Society: celebrates 100th birthday, 4/22:19; Richard Malina named publisher, 5/6:13
JIG: fortuitous ABA for Nashville publisher, 5/20:84
JMB Publications: new publisher, 1/15:28
Johns Hopkins University Press: synchronized tapes make interstate travel an educational experience, 4/15:61
Johnson Books: new venture, 3/4:37; launches order-fulfillment service for small publishers, 3/18:48; calendars, 4/8:42
Joint ventures: Eyewitness Encyclopedia is project of Dorling Kindersley with Knopf, Gallimard, others, 1/8:64; William C. Brown Cos. joins Worzalla Publishing Co. in manufacturing venture, 5/6:85; China: ten years of open door (Graham), 4/1:22; new opportunities in China (Chan), 4/1:23
Josephson, Marvin: bid for International Creative Management rejected by Josephson International, 4/1:10
Josephson International: Marvin Josephson's bid for International Creative Management rejected by, 4/1:10; ICM parent approves buyout offer; agency to go private, 5/20:23
Journal of Geography: Texas A&M publication seeks review material, 2/19:8
Jurjevics, Juris: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:14

K

Kadokawa Shoten: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:48
Kalish Communications: new venture, 4/1:16
Kaminsky, Howard: named president of Hearst Trade Book Group, 1/8:20
Kampmann & Co.: calendars, 4/8:42
Kane, Elizabeth: on book tour, 6/17:37
Kanon, Joseph A.: succeeds retiring Austin G. Olney as head of Houghton Mifflin trade division, 1/8:22
Kar-Ben Copies: calendars, 4/8:42
Kards for Kids: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
Kastanmeier, Robert: sees no obstacle to adherence to Berne Convention, 1/29:314; sees Berne adherence without moral rights changes, 2/5:10
Kawadeshobo Shinsha: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:46
Kean, Thomas: slogan George Bush "stole" from New Jersey governor is title of Kean's book from Free Press, 4/22:20
Kellerman, Jonathan: interview with (Brisick), 2/19:63
Michael Kesend Publishing Ltd.: independent publisher avoids literary pigeonhole, 5/13:250
King, Nina: named editor of Washington Post Book World, 5/20:19
King, Stephen: proposal that he set up atelier, 1/22:57; taped readings coming from New American Library, 2/19:55
Kinokuniya: profile of Japanese importer of English-language books, 6/3:51
Kipling Press: set up by Tom Durwood, New York packager, 1/29:397

Kitchen Arts & Letters: new Farrar, Straus imprint, 6/24:16
Jutta Klein Associates: new venture, 1/15:28
Alfred A. Knopf Inc.: Eyewitness Encyclopedia is joint venture with Dorling Kindersley, Gallimard, others, 1/8:34; launches "Pleasure of Poetry" campaign, 3/4:69; receives three Pulitzer Prizes, 4/15:24; how Robert Gottlieb and Frank Mareska came to do book on collecting plastic handbags, to be published by, 5/13:248
Kobunsha: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:48
Kodansha International: Leslie M. Pockell named editorial director in Tokyo, 2/19:20; profile, 6/3:43, 6/3:48, 6/3:49
Koffler, Richard: on what is gained in translation, 5/20:57
Korda, Michael: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:14
Kowalski, Robert: Harper & Row postpones paperback edition of *The 8-Week Cholesterol Cure* to keep hardcover momentum going, 3/18:16

L

Labro, Philippe: author receives honorary doctorate from Washington & Lee as translation of French bestseller is published by Available Press, 5/8:88
Laffont Eric: named president of Grolier, 6/10:20
Lamm, Donald S.: Norton president and chairman lectures at University of Iowa, 2/19:20
Landay, Jerry M.: on why publishers should embrace video, 2/5:74
Landis, James: named publisher and editor-in-chief at Morrow, 1/22:14
Landmark General Corp.: calendars, 4/8:42
Lang, Ken: publishing postcards (with Rinzler), 5/20:28
Lapham, Lewis: interview with (Baldwin), 2/5:75
Laster, Owen: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:16
Law: walking legal tightrope in biography, 1/15:41
Lawrence, Seymour: moves imprint from Dutton to Houghton Mifflin, 2/12:24
Lawsuits: year in review, 1/8:31; *Blue Bicycle* faces plagiarism charges in France and U.S., 1/15:27; payment near for women in Macmillan's sex-bias settlement, 1/29:313; Viking and Matthiessen prevail in libel suit brought by FBI agent, 1/29:314; Stein & Day wins one court action, faces another, 3/4:32; Richard Secord sues author of Iran-Contra book, 4/1:10; Crossroad Publishing and Macmillan settle suit in distribution dispute, 4/8:10; Bantam Press pulps Robert Maxwell biography, apologizes, pays damages, 4/15:29; libel suits and libel insurance (Rinzler), 4/22:30; citing new copyright law, Hammond wins suit on map copying, 4/29:13; defendants settle in New York stripped paperback suits brought by 12 mass market publishers, 4/29:13; Cheever family balks at Academy Chicago's *Uncollected Stories*, 5/13:124; book wholesaler wins RICO suit against Paperback Exchange, 5/20:18; John Cheever's widow sues to stop Academy Chicago's *Uncollected Stories*, 5/20:18; court halts distribution of Holt's L. Ron Hubbard biography, 6/3:19; Macmillan and Bass Group sue each other, 6/17:11; People for American Way funds suit against FBI library informant plan, 6/17:16; court rules against Congress on secrecy pledges and prepublication review, 6/24:12; court bars pre-employment drug testing by Matthew Bender, 6/24:16; see also Supreme Court
LeBoeuf, Michael: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71
Ledig-Rowohlt, Heinrich Maria: celebrates 80th birthday, 4/29:18
Legacy Publications: of Greensboro, N.C. house and publisher Jane Iseley, 1/22:86
Legenda: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:38
Lester, Julius: interview with (List), 2/12:87
Hugh Lauter Levin Associates: calendars, 4/8:42
Levine, Beth: two books grapple with flamboyant, enigmatic Roy Cohn, 4/1:49; interview with Gail Sheehy, 5/20:85
Lewis, R.W.B.: interview with (Weber), 6/24:90
Libel Defense Resource Center: study shows libel rulings favor media, 1/15:26
Libraries: postal rates set for fiscal year, 1/8:24; Brooklyn Public Library refuses FBI request to have staff members watch patrons for "suspicious" activities, 1/15:28; Reagan budget slightly increases education funds, presses for end of library rate and aid to, 3/4:30; British act banning promotion of homosexuality is threat to, 4/15:28; Minnesota Festival of the Book scheduled, 4/15:28; NYPL's "Say Si to Your Library" campaign is rousing success, 4/29:18; letter on librarians and Australia, 6/3:18; People for American Way funds suit against FBI library informant plan, 6/17:16
Library Database: Reed Publishing acquires division of EIC/Intelligence, 5/13:128
Libre Expression: profile of Quebec publisher (Poulin), 4/29:28
Life Action Press: Talman Co. named distributor for, 5/27:32
Lindenmeyr Paper Co.: Janet McCarthy Grimm named marketing manager, 4/15:58
Lippman, Barry: named president and publisher of Macmillan adult trade imprints, 4/15:28
Lisbon: Wheatland Foundation's international Conference on Literature scheduled, 4/29:16
Lish, Gordon: Viking author writes own laudatory jacket copy, 3/11:24
List, Barry: mapmakers' progress, 1/22:56; interview with Julius Lester, 2/12:87
Literacy: Give the Gift of Literacy dissolves, asks retailers to aid local efforts, 4/8:11
Literacy Volunteers of New York City: launches publishing program, 2/19:18
Literary Arts Board: Australian government funding for authors, 5/8:82
Literature: search for forgotten masterpiece (Perrin), 2/19:32
Littell, Robert: interview with (Harris), 6/17:50
Little, Suzanne: recipe for city book fair, 5/20:53
Little, Brown & Co.: editors assume marketing responsibility, 1/22:18; calendars, 4/8:42; forms U.K. subsidiary, 6/10:24
Little Professor Book Centers: expansion plans, 3/18:48; magazines mean business for, 4/1:30
Lively, Penelope: interview with (Smith), 3/25:47
Livingston, Peter: literary agent graces cover of Toronto magazine, 4/15:59
Llewellyn Publications: calendars, 4/8:47
Lobel, Arnold: children's book illustrator remembered, 1/29:395
London, Jack: plea to IRS on filing returns, 4/22:20; Stanford to publish massive collection of letters, 4/29:36
London Book Fair: U.S. publishers to be special guests of, 3/18:11; singer-turned-publisher Jim Connor to sing at British Publishers Cabaret during, 3/18:16; successful encore (Menkes), 4/22:14
Lonely Planet: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/8:57
Longman Holdings: Addison-Wesley merges with Pearson's U.S. subsidiary to form Addison-Wesley Longman, 2/26:98
Longstreet Press: launched by former Peachtree editor Claude G. Perry Jr. with author Lewis Grizzard as investor, 3/18:12; first titles are based on Atlanta Journal-Constitution special sections prepared for Democratic National Convention, 6/17:39
Looking back on 1987: year in review, 1/8:31; year in acquisitions (Shaw), 1/8:32; year in Washington, 1/8:34; people in motion, 1/8:35; reflections on significant events, 1/8:36; games publishers played (Curtis), 1/8:38; longest-running hardcover bestsellers, 1/8:39; top prizes, 1/8:40; longest-running paperback bestsellers, 1/8:41; PW's choice of best books, 1/8:42; big acquisitions, 1/8:46; restructuring of bookstore chains, megadiscounting, and ABA as distributor, 1/8:48; audio: consolidation and shake-out, 1/8:50
Los Angeles: letter on book market, 3/4:28; literary history (See), 5/13:134
Los Angeles Times: Book Review reduces number of titles on bestseller list, drops paperbacks, 1/22:18; Magazine section seeks review material, 4/29:12
Lothian Books: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/8:57
Loltman, Herbert R.: gearing up for Bologna Children's Book Fair, 3/18:22; Bologna Fair at 25 is more vital than ever, 5/20:34; lively Swedish market, 6/10:31
Louisiana State University Press: launches series on Carter presidency, 2/5:83
LTA Marketing Corp.: calendars, 4/8:42
Lucide, Lorenzo: bio of author of Bronze Age *Beware the Horse*, 3/11:72
Lumsden, Arthur and Lynne: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:38
Luna Press: calendars, 4/8:47
Lynx Books: new breed of publishing house, 5/27:11; signs with Bertelsmann's Offset Paperback Manufacturers, 6/17:48

M

MacDonald, Sandy: book columnist seeks parenting books and videos for review, 1/8:16
Macmillan: payment near for women in sex-bias settlement, 1/29:313; revives Collier Books paperback imprint (Meeks), 2/5:27; Scribners and Collier Books become publishers of literary magazine Conjunctions, 2/12:57; settles distribution dispute with Crossroad Publishing, 4/8:10; calendars, 4/8:47; Barry Lippman named president and publisher of adult trade imprints, 4/15:28; McGraw-Hill acquires sci-tech book unit from, 4/22:12; letter on acquisition of sci-tech list, 6/3:18; sues and is sued by Bass Group, 6/17:11
Macmillan Book Clubs: acquires 12 Prentice Hall clubs, 2/12:21
Macmillan Co. of Australia: profile, 5/8:57
Macmillan group: pulls out of Britain's Publishers Association, 2/5:19
Macmillan Shuppan: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:48
Magazines: in bookstore (Whitney), 4/1:27; mean business for Little Professor Book Centers, 4/1:30; hot categories tied to trends, 4/1:32; maneuvering distribution maze, 4/1:40; guide to resources, 4/1:42; so you want to sell magazines, 4/1:46
Magnifying Glass: new venture, 3/11:26
Mahy, Margaret: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:113
Mail order: Jason Epstein to produce catalogue of backlist books, 3/25:12
Maine: regional publishing at Down East Books, Rockport (Barbato), 4/29:24
Maine Line: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
Main Street Press: of publisher Martin Greif's expedition to Peck, Kansas, in snowstorm to acquire manuscript, 4/1:48; calendars, 4/8:47
Makeready: Arcata Graphics/Kingsport's new casing-in line slices in half, 6/17:45
Malaysia: copyright protection in Asia, 4/1:20
Malina, Richard: named publisher of Jewish Publication Society, 5/6:13
Mallinson Rendel: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73
Mandino, Og: motivation and inspiration people: profile of spoken-audio star (Zinsser), 3/4:71
Maps: mapmakers' progress (List), 1/22:56; merchandising methods for maps and globes, 1/22:60; listing, 1/22:62; paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/11:42; Hammond Inc., citing new copyright law, wins suit on copying, 4/29:13
Marchioni, Allen: Morrow chairman and CEO assumes title of president, 1/22:14
Marcquis Communications: calendars, 4/8:47
Mareska, Frank: how he and Robert Gottlieb came to do book on collecting plastic handbags, to be published by Knopf, 5/13:248
Marketing: Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy mounts 7-figure campaign for media-packed year, 1/15:71; Bantam sends out advance bound galleys with knife to launch Kellerman's *Butcher's Theater*, 1/15:72; Los Angeles hotel is new venue for Connie Martinson's book and author show, 1/15:72; Time-Life specialist Susan J. Maruyama on premium and incentive sales, 2/12:58; Bantam radio co-op campaign, 2/12:60; Doubleday and Delacorte convertible in-store displays, 2/12:60; booming through the years, before publishers knew what marketing was (Carter), 3/11:74; repackaging Price/Stern/Sloan, 5/8:25; at turn of century, commercialization of literature (Carter), 6/10:53; see also Booksellers; Bookselling; Bookstores
Marmur, Mildred: opens own literary agency, 2/19:21
Martin, Ann M.: profile of children's book bestselling author, 6/17:37
Martinson, Connie: Los Angeles hotel is new venue for book-and-author show, 1/15:72
Maruyama, Susan J.: Time-Life specialist on premium and incentive sales, 2/12:58
Maryles, Daisy: hardcover bestsellers, year in review, 3/11:34
Massie, Robert K.: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:37
Matthiessen, Peter: with Viking, prevails in libel suit brought by FBI agent, 1/29:314; authors provide aid, see litigation as censorship, 3/18:12
Mauri Booksellers School, Venice: profile, 3/4:80
Maxwell, Robert: to expand French TV holdings, 1/15:26; threatens British retailers who sell unauthorized biographies of him, 3/25:11; Bantam Press pulps biography, apologizes, pays damages, 4/15:29; Transworld withdraws biography over bracketed word, 5/3:26; to acquire IBM's Science Research Associates, 6/24:12
Maxwell Communications Corp.: Donald L. Fruehling named president of Publishing Group, 1/29:315; update on earnings and strategy, 3/11:22
Mayer, Peter: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:12; on aiming books at children, 6/24:74
Mayfair Games: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
MCA Inc.: FTC clears Donald Trump to hold up to 24.9% of Putnam's parent, 3/18:14
McCauley, Stephen: first novelist talks about success and moving on, 5/13:243
McClintick, David: signs with Morrow for expose of international drug trade, 6/3:33
McCool, Paula: what's doing in New Zealand, 5/6:73
McElderry, Margaret K.: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:37
McGilvery, Laurence: Ronald Reagan Countdown Calendar is sleeper of year, 3/11:72
McGraw, Harold W. Jr.: retires, 4/1:11
McGraw-Hill: Harold McGraw retires, Joseph L. Dionne named chairman and CEO, 4/1:11; acquires Macmillan sci-tech book unit, 4/22:12; letter on acquisition of Macmillan list, 6/3:18; sells interest in Nikkei/McGraw-Hill to Japanese partner, Nihon Keizai Shimbun, 6/17:12
McPhee Gribble: profile of Melbourne

publisher, 5/6:57
McPherson & Co.: Italian writer Anna Maria Orsese, formerly impoverished, returns advance, says she is in no particular need of money, 1/29:315; Bruce McPherson, innovative literary publisher, keeps faith, 3/11:80
Mead & Beckett: profile of Australian packager, 5/6:54
Mecklar Books: Independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402
Media: Libel Defense Resource Center study shows libel rulings favor, 1/15:26; Robert Maxwell to expand French TV holdings, 1/15:26; Bantam radio co-op campaign, 2/12:60; 1988 season for PBS's Reading Rainbow series will have fewer new programs, 4/29:52
Media Coalition: urges veto of broad New Jersey minors bill, 4/6:10
Meeker, Amy: showing and selling original children's book illustrations: Vermont's Bush Galleries, 2/26:120; Waldenkids: assessing first year of Waldenbooks offshoot, 4/29:46
Meeks, Fleming: reviving Collier Books, Macmillan paperback imprint, 2/5:27; portrait of Phyllis Grann, CEO of Putnam Berkley Group, 4/22:24
Megadiscounting: looking back on 1987, 1/8:48
Memorabilia: calendars, 4/8:47
Menasha Ridge Press: profile of Southern house, 5/20:84; Taylor Publishing named distributor for, 5/27:32
Mendenhall, Dan: discounter threatens to sue ABA, SEBA, Random House, 6/10:20
Merkes, Vivienne: London Book Fair: successful encore, 4/22:14
Mergers & acquisitions: year in review, (Shaw), 1/8:32; big acquisitions of 1987, 1/8:46; Robert Maxwell to expand French TV holdings, 1/15:26; Thomson & Thomson to buy copyright and title research unit of Brylawski, Clearly & Leeds, 1/15:26; Times Mirror to buy Dow Jones Irwin, 1/15:26; Penguin expands in Australia and New Zealand, 1/15:27; St. Luke's Press acquires Iris Press, 1/22:18, 2/12:61; buying out independents (letter), 2/5:8; Macmillan Book Clubs acquires 12 Prentice Hall clubs, 2/12:21; International Thomson Organization sells Pandora Books to Unwin Hyman, 2/19:16; Addison-Wesley merges with Pearson's U.S. subsidiary to form Addison-Wesley Longman, 2/26:98; Simon & Schuster acquires Britain's Harvester Press and Wheatsheaf Books, 3/11:24; Harper & Row to sell Hemisphere Publishing Group to Taylor & Francis, 3/11:26; Presses de la Cite and CEP unite to become France's top book publisher, Groupe de la Cite, 3/18:16; A. D. Peters and Fraser & Dunlop agencies merge in London, 4/1:11; Countryman Press and Backcountry Publications merge, 4/8:12; Hachette to buy Grolier, 4/22:12; McGraw-Hill acquires sci-tech book unit from Macmillan, 4/22:12; Canadian government approves Penguin's acquisition of New American Library's Canadian subsidiary, 4/22:19; Dodd, Mead sells Agatha Christie rights and juvenile list to Putnam Berkley Group, 5/13:120; Rodale Press acquires Nature Book Society from environmental consortium, 5/13:126; Read Publishing acquires Library Database division of EIC/Intelligence, 5/13:128; Gulf & Western ends talks with Western Publishing about possible takeover, 5/20:18; Josephson International, International Creative Management parent, approves buyout offer; agency to go private, 5/20:23; Dodd, Mead sells 14 titles to Wiley, 5/20:26; are high price tags good for industry? 5/27:12; letter on McGraw-Hill's acquisition of Macmillan list, 6/3:18; Bantu acquires Beddor Cos., 6/3:51; Field Publications to buy Funk & Wagnalls, 6/10:24; Stewart, Tabori & Chang acquires Chanticleer Press, 6/10:24; McGraw-Hill sells interest in Nikkei/McGraw-Hill to Japanese partner, Nihon Kezai Shimbun, 6/17:12; Tegra buys domestic assets of AM International's Varityper Division, 6/17:48; Science Research Associates, IBM subsidiary, to be acquired by Robert Maxwell, 6/24:12; see also Business & finance; Publishing trends & statistics
Messaggerie Libri: profile of Italian distributor, 4/8:56
Mestrovic, Marta: interview with Ninotchka Rosca, 5/6:90
Metcalf, Philip: of Permanent Press author and writing of *1933*, 1/22:67
Metz, Tim: Morrow signs Wall Street Journal writer for book on stock market crash, 1/15:57
Michael, Judith: interview with (Weinberg), 4/8:73
Michaels, Barbara: signs hard/soft deal with S&S and Berkley, 5/13:244
Micro.Solutions: new venture, 1/15:28
Microsoft Press: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:28
Mid-America Publishers Group: new organization, 6/17:40
Mieliech, Leo N.: on Victor Hugo meeting 20th century, 3/4:81
Military Library Mailing List: new venture, 1/8:26
Millennium Books: profile of Australian publisher, 5/6:43
Millennium Press: publishes book by God, 1/15:28
Mills & Boon: sells remaindered romance novel to Kraft Foods, which packages it with frozen sausage rolls, 2/19:20
Mins, A. A.: New American Library reissuing adult work, long out of print, 4/29:34; letter on other works, 6/17:10
Milwaukee Book Festival: pointers on staging city book fair (Peduzzi), 6/10:49
Mindmeetings: new venture, 3/4:37
Minnesota Festival of the Book: Twin Cities event scheduled, 4/15:28
MIS Press: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:28
Missing: book by Thomas Hauser survives lawsuits and filmings, rights are returned to author, now Touchstone edition is in works, 3/18:61
Mitnick Agency: new venture, 4/29:18
Moffet, Penelope: interview with Raymond Carver, 5/27:39
Mondadori: financier Carlo De Benedetti takes control; head of book unit forced out, 5/27:10
Monisbello, Joseph: wins gold at Society of Illustrators exhibition, 2/5:71
Montreal Contracts/the Rights Agency: national provincial publishing in Canada (Poulin), 4/29:30
Moon, William Least Heat: new book due from Houghton Mifflin, 4/29:35
Morrison, Toni: wins Pulitzer fiction award, 4/15:24
Morrow, Edward A. Jr.: bookseller urges publishers to nourish independent dealer network, 5/27:28; testifies against kiddieporn legislation, 6/24:19
William Morrow & Co.: signs Wall Street Journal writer Tim Metz for book on stock market crash, 1/15:57; Sherry Arden forms imprint, James Landis named publisher and editor-in-chief, Allen Marchioni assumes title of president, 1/22:14; signs David McClintick to write expose of international drug trade, 6/3:33
Moscow: U.S. hard currency bookstore opens in, 4/8:11
Motivation & inspiration: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71; audio reviews, 3/4:74
Motovun Tokyo: profile of Japanese agency, 6/3:43
Mountaineers Books, Seattle: telephone number confused with Procter & Gamble's number for ordering free Pampers in Spanish, 4/22:20
Moving into Maths: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/6:70
Mulvey Books: Independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402
Murdoch, Rupert: increases stake in Pearson, 1/29:315
Museum Graphics: stationery sidelines, 2/19:36
Museum of Modern Art: calendars, 4/8:47
Mutter, John: paperback top sellers, year in review, 3/11:40; business at Bologna Children's Book Fair: impact of dreary dollar, 3/18:28; promise of PubNet, 3/18:44; Atlanta's Oxford Book Store aims to have it all, 4/15:48; PW editor goes to bookselling school, 4/22:46; best attended ABA convention ever, 6/24:23
Myers, Walter Dean: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:117
My say: Joanne Greenberg in praise of unsalable writing, 1/15:74; Barbara Goldsmith on making books last longer, 1/22:88; Marilyn Ross on solutions for languishing midlist, 1/29:410; Jerry M. Landay on why publishers should embrace video, 2/5:74; Mary Lee Settle on hard road to boxed edition, 2/12:65; Roy Hoopes hails publishing's founding father, Mason Locke Weems, 2/19:46; Hugh O'Neill on what literate parents should know, 2/26:174; Leo N. Mieliech on Victor Hugo meeting 20th century, 3/4:81; Jon B. Rifkin on case of missing manuscript, 3/18:53; Thomas M. Barclay on tapping into trade religious books, 3/25:45; Barbara Wilk on books for Navajo children, gift that keeps on giving, 4/8:81; Marlene Fanta Shyer on requests for autographed copies of books, 4/15:80; David Brownstone on children's book publishing's encounter with prosperity, 4/29:54; letter on autographed copies, 5/20:12; Richard Koffler on what is gained in translation, 5/20:57; Carolyn D. Smith on credit where credit is due, 6/10:52; Richard Cohen on editors who don't take on books that need a lot of work, 6/17:49
Mystery and suspense novels: titles are pageless cassette page-turners (Postman), 1/15:65; audio and video reviews, 1/15:67, 1/22:89
Mystery Writers of America: New York meeting scheduled, 4/22:18

N

Naggar, Jean V.: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:14
National Association of College Stores (NACS): meets in Cincinnati, 6/3:52
National Book Awards: elects officers, 3/18:14
National Book Critics Circle: findings of ethics survey, 1/29:313; false alarms mar otherwise upbeat awards evening, 2/12:20
National Information Standards Organization: citing no increased cost, urges use of acid-free paper, 2/19:16
Nature Book Society: acquired by Rodale Press from environmental consortium, 5/13:126
Nautilus Books: Independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402
Naval Institute Press: dispute with author Tom Clancy over ownership of characters in *The Hunt for Red October* goes to arbitration, 3/18:16
Navratilova, Martina: Contemporary Books signs to joint project with Chris Evert, 3/18:42
Nelly, Andrew H. Jr.: previews his presidency of International Publishers Association, 3/4:34
Thomas Nelson Australia: Penguin acquires trade lists, backlist, future books, 1/15:27; profile, 5/6:57
Net Book Agreement: Britain vehemently debates future of, 6/17:14
Net pricing: discussed at ABA convention, 6/24:56
Nevraumont Publishing: calendars, 4/8:47
New age books: discussed at ABA convention, 6/24:56
New American Library: buys Lynn Redgrave memoir/diet book, 2/5:63; Stephen King taped readings coming from, 2/19:55; with Viking Penguin, wins bid for Eileen Goudge Zuckerman's *Garden of Eden*, 2/19:62; Gorbachev biography is first of new NAL-/Time magazine series, 3/18:41; calendars, 4/8:47; Canadian government approves Penguin's acquisition of Canadian subsidiary, 4/22:19; reissuing adult work by A. A. Mins, long out of print, 4/29:34; Signet Books binds *Misery* with unique double cover, 5/6:82; launches American Women Writers Series, 6/17:43
Newhouse, Victoria: Architectural History Foundation is house that she built (Weyr), 5/20:31
New Infinities Productions Inc.: how games empire expanded, 2/12:66
New Jersey: Media Coalition urges veto of broad minors bill, 4/8:10
Newman Communications: Audio Partners to market catalogue of, 1/29:403
Newmarket Press: calendars, 4/8:47
NewSage Press, Pasadena: publishes photography books with vision, 3/25:36
New South Wales University Press: International Specialized Book Services named distributor for, 5/27:32
New York City: authors' haven: Writers Room (Nixon), 2/19:29; Yale University Press and New-York Historical Society produce encyclopedia of, 3/4:83; Scholastic donates books to mini-libraries in city shelters, 3/18:14; "Say Si to Your Library" campaign is rousing success, 4/29:18
New Yorker: Pat Strachan moves from Farrar, Straus to, 3/4:37
New-York Historical Society: joins Yale University Press to produce New York City encyclopedia, 3/4:83
New York Public Library: "Say Si to Your Library" campaign is rousing success, 4/29:18
New York Times: Supreme Court refuses to consider William Peter Blatty's suit against, 3/18:10; Random House racks up 17 slots in March 5 bestseller lists, 3/18:16; Lyle Stuart withdraws complaint that Book Review ignores his books when two are reviewed back to back, 4/22:50
New Zealand publishing: Penguin acquires Pacific Publishers from Whitcoulls, 1/15:27; what's doing in New Zealand (McCool), 5/6:73
Night Lights: new Beacon Press imprint to launch children's book line at ABA convention, 4/29:51
Nihon Keisai Shimbun: profile of Japanese comic book publisher, 6/3:48
Nihon Kezai Shimbun: McGraw-Hill sells interest in Nikkei/McGraw-Hill to Japanese partner, 6/17:12
Nikkei/McGraw-Hill: McGraw-Hill sells interest to Japanese partner, Nihon Kezai Shimbun, 6/17:12
Nippan: profile of Japanese book distributor and exporter, 6/3:44, 6/3:46
Nixon, Richard: H&R publishing collection of withheld memoranda, 5/6:88
Nixon, Will: New York authors' haven: Writers Room, 2/19:29; Fleming Revell: venerable house leans toward trade market after decade of change, 3/4:42
Nolan, Christopher: disabled Irish writer wins Whitbread Book of the Year Award, 2/5:14
Nola Press: correct title of law book from, 2/26:102
Norstedt: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:38
Northwest Oral History Association Newsletter: seeks review material, 5/6:8
NorthWord Press, Minocqua, Wisconsin: regional publishing at (Unsworth), 4/29:20
W. W. Norton & Co.: publishes first software program to accompany trade book, 1/15:28; to publish Afro-American literature anthology, 1/15:57; president and chairman Donald S. Lamm lectures at University of Iowa, 2/19:20; calendars, 4/8:47
Null, Gary: book on good eating launches successful season for Four Walls Eight Windows Press, 1/15:58

O

Oasis Press: instant book becomes reality with VeloBind, in-house binding system, 3/18:57
O'Brien, Maureen: Dr. Dolittle is back in carefully revised editions, 2/26:122; interview with Amy Schwartz, 2/26:176; Health Fair bookstore chain in Texas captures health book

and services market, 3/25:31; interview with Edward Stewart, 5/13:252
Obscenity: producers of comic books fight ruling against Illinois bookstore, 4/1:12; Media Coalition urges veto of broad New Jersey minors bill, 4/8:10; see also Censorship Ocean View Publications: Independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402
Octopus Group: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73
Octopus Publishing Group: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/6:57
Olney, Austin G.: head of Houghton Mifflin trade division retires, 1/8:22
Olympic Games: Hachette holds world publishing rights for summer games in Seoul, 4/1:16
Oman, Ralph: Register of Copyrights tells Senate unit he favors adherence to Berne Convention, 3/11:26
O'Neill, Eugene: Yale marks centenary with three new books, 5/6:16; publishers celebrate centennial, 8/17:41
O'Neill, Hugh: on what literate parents should know, 2/26:174
Open Chain Publishing: new venture, 3/4:37
Orbis Books: Abingdon Press named distributor for, 1/29:402
Orion Literary Agency: profile of Japanese agency, 6/3:43
Orlando Sentinel: launches Sentinel Books, 6/17:39
Ortese, Anna Maria: Italian writer, formerly impoverished, returns advance to McPherson & Co., saying she is in no particular need of money, 1/29:315
Osborne/McGraw-Hill: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:28
Osler House: new imprint launched by Tickle Publishing Group, division of Peachtree Publishers, 6/17:43
Otabind: new lay-flat paperback binding (Rebsamen), 3/4:83
Outlaw Books: new venture, 4/8:12
Oxford Book Store, Atlanta: aims to have it all (Mutter), 4/15:48
Oxford University Press: holds price on *Battle Cry of Freedom*, 6/17:18
Oxford University Press Australia: profile, 5/6:57
Oxford University Press New Zealand: profile, 5/6:73
Oxnard Editorial and Production Services: new venture, 4/8:12

P

Pacemark: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
Pacific Publishers: Penguin acquires New Zealand firm from Whitcoulls, 1/15:27
Packagers: Polaroid is unlikely but successful as, 1/22:65
Palmerton, Robert F.: named to head Grolier book group, 2/19:20
Pandora Books: International Thomson Organization sells to Unwin Hyman, 2/19:16
Paper: citing no increased cost, National Information Standards Organization urges use of acid-free paper, 2/19:16; supply outlook: tighter, 4/15:53; government study reports use of acid-free paper at 25%, 8/3:26
Paperback books: longest-running 1987 bestsellers, 1/8:41; technology and fresh ideas strengthen mass market covers (Frank), 1/8:54; mass market covers are key weapons in rack-space war, 1/22:78; spring announcements, 1/29:347; reviving Collier Books, Macmillan imprint (Meeks), 2/5:27; bestseller lists (letter), 2/26:96; Unione Tipografico Editrice Torinese (UTET) launches Tascabili Editori Associati (Tea), 3/4:80; Otabind is new lay-flat binding (Rebsamen), 3/4:83; assuring audience for Warner's $3 million *Presumed Innocent*, 4/8:21; summer announcements, 4/22:44; defendants settle in New York stripped paperback suits brought by 12 mass market publishers, 4/29:13; letter on falling standards, 6/17:10
Paperback Exchange: book wholesaler wins RICO suit against, 5/20:18
Parenting magazine: seeks review material, 1/8:16
Pasadena: NewSage Press publishes photography books with vision, 3/25:36
Paterson, Katherine: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:116
Peaceable Kingdom Press: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38
Peachtree Publishers: Osler House imprint launched by Tickle Publishing Group, division of, 6/17:43; named distributor for Golden Coast, 5/27:32
Peale, Norman Vincent: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71
Pearson: Rupert Murdoch increases stake in, 1/29:315
Peduzzi, Kelli: Milwaukee Book Festival: pointers on staging city book fair, 6/10:49
Peetoom, Adrian: publishes poem beloved by his children, three years later finds author, presents royalty check for $12,000, 2/19:20
Pelican Publishing Co.: will again offer food at ABA convention, 5/20:64
PEN: fundraising gala, 5/20:23
Penguin Books: expands in Australia and New Zealand, 1/15:27; new travel guides, 1/22:34; publishes first anthology in fiction series, 3/4:65; Canadian government approves acquisition of New American Library's Canadian subsidiary, 4/22:19
Penguin Books Australia: profile, 5/6:57
Penguin Group: opens Paris office, 3/4:36; announces 1987 results, 4/29:16
Penguin New Zealand: profile, 5/6:73
People for the American Way: funds suit against FBI library informant plan, 6/17:16
Per Annum: calendars, 4/8:47
Perkins Publications: Independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402
Permanent Press: of Philip Metcalfe and writing of *1933*, 1/22:67; Peter Gault, who published novel in paper and hawked it from van, sets out to do same with clothbound edition from, 2/5:72
Perrin, Noel: search for forgotten masterpieces, 2/19:32
Perry, Claude G. Jr.: former Peachtree editor launches Longstreet Press with author Lewis Grizzard as investor, 3/18:12
A. D. Peters agency: merges with Fraser & Dunlop agency in London, 4/1:11
Petersen, Susan: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:37
Petit Press: calendars, 4/8:47
Pharos Books: St. Martin's Press named distributor for, 3/18:48; calendars, 4/8:47
Phelps, Miriam E.: literary prizes and awards, year in review, 3/11:47
Philadelphia Book Show: Arcata Graphics Book Group is top printer at, 6/17:48
Philadelphia Small Business Chronicle: monthly tabloid seeks review material, 2/19:8
Philips, E. H.: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:36
Philomel Books: title wins Caldecott Medal, 1/22:14
Phoenix Color Corp.: how economic model helps business to grow, 2/5:69
Photocopying: Copyright Office finds reasonable balance in arena, 2/5:11
Photography books: NewSage Press in Pasadena publishes books with vision, 3/25:36
Picture Book Studio: calendars, 4/8:50; with Rabbit Ears Productions, launches Rabbit Ears Books imprint of book and cassette packages, 4/29:53
Pike, Christopher: Pocket Books Archway imprint launches novels in multi-book contract (Alderdice), 4/29:49
Pilcher, Rosamunde: interview with (Smith), 1/29:411
Pineapple Press: calendars, 4/8:50; regional publishing at (Summer), 4/29:23
Pinnacle: Simon & Schuster named distributor of new paperback line for, 5/27:32
Piracy: International Trade Commission estimates $427 million lost to pirates in 10 nations alone, 3/11:19; trade bill veto seen as minor setback in war on, 6/24:16
Plagiarism: *Blue Bicycle*, faces charges in France and U.S., 1/15:27
Pockell, Leslie M.: named editorial director of Kodansha in Tokyo, 2/19:20
Pocket Books: *The Quilt: Stories from the Names Project*—hardcover coincides with national tour of AIDS memorial, 2/19:41; calendars, 4/8:50; Archway imprint launches Christopher Pike novels in multi-book contract (Alderdice), 4/29:49
Poetry: Poets House forms translation fund for book-length foreign-language poems by single author, 2/5:19; Adrian Peetoom publishes poem beloved by his children, three years later finds author, presents royalty check for $12,000, 2/19:20; Knopf launches "Pleasures of Poetry" campaign, 3/4:69
Poets House: forms translation fund for book-length foreign-language poems by single author, 2/5:19
Polaroid Corp.: unlikely but successful book packager, 1/22:65
Pomegranate: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38; calendars, 4/8:50
Pornography: House, Senate get Meese antiporn legislation, 2/19:14; House begins hearings on child pornography measures, 5/13:124; Heather Florence, Ed Morrow testify against kiddieporn legislation, 6/24:19; see also Censorship
Portal Publications: stationery sidelines, 2/19:38; calendars, 4/8:50
Postal rates: library rate set for fiscal year, 1/8:24; Reagan budget presses for end of library rate, 3/4:30; Postal Rate Commission asks steep increase in book rates, 3/25:13; bid to drop Postal Service from federal budget threatens book rates, 5/20:26
Postcards: publishing (Lang and Rinzler), 5/20:28
Postman, Andrew: mystery and suspense titles are pageless cassette page-turners, 1/15:65; sci-fi/fantasy audio and video projects will take listeners out of this world, 4/1:53
Post Office: Anthony M. Frank named postmaster general, 2/19:18
Clarkson N. Potter: Griffin Paperbacks, travel series offers finder's fee, 4/29:34
Poulin, Jeanne: national provincial publishing in Quebec, 4/29:27
Premium/incentive market: Time-Life specialist Susan J. Maruyama talks about, 2/12:58
Prentice Hall Press: Macmillan Book Clubs acquires 12 clubs from, 2/12:21
Presidio Press: California publisher taking off from base of military affairs, 5/27:26
Presses de la Cite: unites with CEP to become France's top book publisher, Groupe de la Cite, 3/18:16
Presumed Innocent: assuring audience for Warner's $3 million paperback, 4/8:21
Price/Stern/Sloan: named distributor for Questron, 1/29:402; calendars, 4/8:50; marketing strategy, 5/6:25
Prima Publishing: issuing revised Christine Craft story, 1/15:57
Prince Street Editions: calendars, 4/8:50
Princeton University Press: begins publishing complete works of W. H. Auden, 2/12:56
Printing: Graphic Arts Technical Foundation study analyzes U.S. book printing industry, 4/15:56; Canadian printers report slight gains, some disappointments in U.S. market, 6/3:57
Prizes & awards: top prizes for 1987, 1/8:40; year in review (Phelps), 3/11:47; Bay Area Book Reviewers Association awards, 5/20:19; Curtis Benjamin Award, 4/15:25; Cleanth Brooks Medal, 6/17:18; Caldecott Medal, 1/22:14; Miguel de Cervantes Prize, 2/5:19; French literary prizes to foreign authors, 1/8:84; Golden Kite Awards, 4/29:53; Mary McNulty Award, 2/5:14; National Book Critics Circle Awards, 1/15:42, 1/22:18, 2/12:20; Newbery Medal, 1/22:14; Scott O'Dell Award for Historical Fiction, 4/29:53; Olive Branch Awards, 4/1:16; PEN/Faulkner fiction award, 4/29:16; PEN/Roger Klein Award, 4/22:20; Edgar Allan Poe Awards, 6/3:28; Pulitzer Prizes, 1/15:42, 4/15:24; Rea Award for the Short Story, 4/29:16; Joe Savage New Voice Award, 2/19:20; Townsend Prize, 6/17:39; Whitbread Book of the Year Award, 2/5:14
Professional and scholarly publishing: AAP division ponders internationalization, growing U.S. trade market, 2/26:100
Proguides Publishers: Knoxville firm publishes novel based in Cumberland Gap area, 4/15:53
Publishers: rights in edition of printed work (Wagner), 4/1:19; Phyllis Grann of Putnam Berkley Group (Meeks), 4/22:24; Lynx is new breed of house, 5/27:11
Publishers, new firms: JMB Publications, 1/15:28; Kipling Press, 1/29:397; Literacy Volunteers of New York City launches publishing program, 2/19:18; Chicory Blue Press, 3/4:37; Open Chain Publishing, 3/4:37; Longstreet Press, 3/18:12; Outlaw Books, 4/8:12; Rockrimmon Press, 4/29:16; Longstreet Press, 6/17:39; Sentinel Books, 6/17:39
Publishers, new imprints: Doubleday launches Foundation Books, sci-fi imprint, 1/15:57; Flammarion's Rue Racine to publish young Americans, 2/26:99; Lyle Stuart launches Meadowland line of lesbian and gay fiction, 3/4:66; HBJ launches Jane Yolen Books, 5/20:44; Studio Books reestablished as Viking Penguin imprint, 6/17:41; Dolphin/Doubleday launches Spy Books imprint, 6/17:42; Osler House imprint launched by Tickle Publishing Group, division of Peachtree Publishers, 6/17:43; Farrar, Straus to publish food books under Kitchen Arts & Letters imprint, 6/24:16
Publishers' Ad Club: Christmas Book Drive results, 2/26:102
Publishers Association: Macmillan pulls out of British trade association, 2/5:19
Publisher's Audio Service (PAS): publisher and printer launch turnkey system for audio, 5/27:39
Publishers Weekly: choice of year's best books, 1/8:42; see also PW interviews
Publishing education: letter on, 1/29:310
Publishing trends & statistics: S&S's 1987 publishing revenue, 1/8:23; Commerce Department's rosy outlook predicts increases, 1/8:26; translations are almost one-quarter of books published in Italy in 1986, 1/8:64; AAP sales report for October, 1/15:26; book buying up slightly in 1987, 1/29:399; AAP sales report for November, 2/5:11; third quarter 1987 sales are better and better (Deesaver), 2/5:82; projected book sales 1987-1991, 2/19:21; buyers of children's books, 2/26:112; title output and prices, year in review (Grannis), 3/11:30; health and fitness category expands to 9% of hardcover nonfiction sales (Barbato), 3/25:16; purchasers of fitness books, 3/25:25; quantifying sales push: informal survey offers statistical support for industry shibboleths (Crowther), 4/8:15; BISG finds growing market in nonbookstore retail outlets, 4/15:21; exports up in 1987, 4/22:10; AAP sales for February, 4/22:12; Penguin Group announces 1987 results, 4/29:16; Bertelsmann projects revenues of over DM10 billion in fiscal year 1988, 5/13:120; fourth quarter sales show 1987 strongest year since 1983, 5/20:52; who buys computer/reference books (Wood), 6/17:36; smaller publishers post best rise in sales in decade, 6/24:18
PubNet: promise of (Mutter), 3/18:44; discussed at NACS meeting in Cincinnati, 6/3:52; discussed at ABA convention, 6/24:80
PubTech: Chicago Book Clinic event and new high-tech links, 4/8:62
Putnam-Berkley Publishing Group: former New York Times executive edi-

tor A. H. Rosenthal becomes editorial consultant, 1/29:315; stationery sidelines, 2/19:38; FTC clears Donald Trump to hold up to 24.9% of parent MCA, 3/18:14; portrait of Phyllis Grann, CEO (Meeks), 4/22:24; calendars, 4/8:50; employees have lark with Draw Spot contest, 4/29:18; Dodd, Mead sells Agatha Christie rights and juvenile list to, 5/13:120; Barbara Michaels signs hard/soft deal with S&S and Berkley, 5/13:244; letter on authors on list before and after Grann joined firm, 5/20:12

PW Interviews: J. G. Ballard (Field), 3/11:82; William Boyd (Smith), 4/29:58; Jay Cantor (Goldstein), 1/8:85; Raymond Carver (Moffet), 5/27:39; Harry Crews (Summer), 4/15:64; Berry Fleming (Summer), 1/22:90; Eduardo Galeano (Staggs), 6/3:84; Emily Hahn (Weber), 3/18:82; Vicki Hearne (Weber), 4/22:80; Tony Hillerman (Braslin), 6/10:57; Jonathan Kellerman (Brisick), 2/19:63; Lewis Lapham (Baldwin), 2/5:75; Julius Lester (List), 2/12:67; R. W. B. Lewis (Weber), 6/24:90; Robert Littell (Harris), 6/17:50; Penelope Lively (Smith), 3/25:47; Judith Michael (Weinberg), 4/8:73; Rosamunde Pilcher (Smith), 1/29:411; Ninotchka Rosca (Mestrovic), 5/6:90; Amy Schwartz (O'Brien), 2/26:176; Linda Gray Sexton (Weber), 1/15:75; Gail Sheehy (Levine), 5/20:65; Jane Smiley (Thiebaux), 4/1:85; Edward Stewart (O'Brien), 5/13:252; Dan Wakefield (Rosen), 3/4:89; see also Authors

PW special reports: magazines in bookstores (Whitney), 4/1:27; Australia, 5/6:41; publishing in Japan (Taylor and Adams), 6/3:37 lively Swedish market (Lottman), 6/10:31

Q

QED Information Sciences: launches agency plan, changes warehousing arrangements, 3/18:48

Quail Ridge Press: Brandon, Mississippi, cook book publisher acquires book on weight control, 4/15:63

Quality Paperback Book Club: former associate director Susan Wineberg named director, 4/15:24

Que: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:26

Questron: Price/Stern/Sloan named distributor for, 1/29:402

Quicksilver Productions: calendars, 4/8:54

Quigley, Joan: Nancy Reagan's astrologer offering book to publishers, 6/3:62

QuillMark: stationery sidelines, 2/19:39

"The Quilt: Stories from the Names Project": Pocket Books hardcover coincides with national tour of AIDS memorial, 2/19:41

Quinlan Press: Avon buys paperback rights to book on Dukakis, 5/6:13

Quinson, Bruno: named president and CEO of Henry Holt, 5/13:120; on professionalism and profit in children's books, 6/24:72

QuintiSoft: new venture, 4/8:12

R

Raab Associates: new venture, 3/4:37

Rabbit Ears Books: Rabbit Ears Productions and Picture Book Studio launch imprint of book and cassette packages, 4/29:53

Raben & Sjogren: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:40

Rainbo Electronic Reviews: seeks sci-fi/fantasy review material, 5/6:8

Random House: Anna Freedgood moves to Summit Books from, 1/22:14; to issue new version of Salinger biography, 2/26:102; racks up 17 slots in March 5 New York Times bestseller lists, 3/18:16; Martin Asher moves to restructure Vintage Books, 3/25:12; calendars, 4/8:54; Joseph J. Esposito to head reference division, 5/20:23; discounter Dan Mendenhall threatens to sue ABA, SEBA, and, 6/10:20

Rath, Bernie: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:37

Ravenel, Shannon: senior editor talks about spring and fall fiction from Algonquin Books, 2/12:54

Reader's Digest: Condensed Books in France, 2/5:66; customized approach to fitness, 3/25:22

Readers Digest Australia: profile, 5/6:43 Readers International: Consortium Book Sales and Distribution named distributor for, 1/29:402

Reading Initiative: expanding, 6/24:74

Reading Rainbow: 1988 season for PBS's series will have fewer new programs, 4/29:52

Rebsamen, Werner: Otabind is new lay-flat paperback binding, 3/4:83

Redgrave, Lynn: NAL buys memoir/diet book, 2/5:83

Redpath Press: stationery sidelines, 2/19:39

Reed, Paul: Celestial Arts author launched on promotional tour, 4/1:48

Reed Publishing: acquires Library Database division of EIC/Intelligence, 5/13:126

Reflection Publications: calendars, 4/8:54

Regional publishing: NorthWord Press, Minocqua, Wisconsin (Unsworth), 4/29:20; Heyday Books, Berkeley, California (See), 4/29:21; Bonus Books, Chicago (Unsworth), 4/29:22; Pineapple Press, Sarasota, Florida (Summer), 4/29:23; Down East Books, Rockport, Maine (Barbato), 4/29:24; August House, Little Rock, Arkansas (Summer), 4/29:25; Graphic Arts Center, Portland, Oregon (See), 4/29:26; national provincial publishing in Quebec (Poulin), 4/29:27; see also Small publishers

Reich, Robert B.: on political books, 5/6:13

Reidy, Carolyn: leaves Vintage Books, will head Doubleday's Anchor Press imprint, 3/4:35

Rejections: Bill Gordon's claim to title for most turndowns, 1/22:67

Religious publishing: Millennium Press, Salem House publish books by God, 1/15:28; "M.V. Logos," Christian book exhibition ship, sinks, 2/19:60; bestsellers for February, 2/19:60; study of Christian book publishing prophesies dramatic increases if ... (Griffin), 3/4:40; Fleming Revell: venerable house leans toward trade market after decade of change (Nixon), 3/4:42; book clubs, 3/4:46; spring books, 3/4:49; Thomas M. Barclay on tapping into trade religious books, 3/25:45; Jimmy Swaggart: man and book, 5/27:37; May bestsellers, 5/27:37

Remainders: megasellers and children's books make this part of market stronger than ever (Carter), 4/15:32; Waldenbooks tests three-step markdowns for, 4/22:12

Renaissance Greeting Cards: stationery sidelines, 2/19:39

Fleming Revell: venerable house leans toward trade market after decade of change (Nixon), 3/4:42

Reverand, Diane: Villard Books executive editor beats drum for "All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten," 4/15:59

Riffel, Jon B.: on case of missing manuscript, 3/18:53

Riger, Robert: named BOMC managing director, 3/25:14

Rinzler, Carol: libel suits and libel insurance, 4/22:30; publishing postcards (with Lang), 5/20:28

Roback, Diane: at Bologna Children's Book Fair, weak dollar is no barrier to business, 5/20:40

Rockrimmon Press: new publisher, 4/29:18

Rodale Press: 99-year-old objects to mailing on "Future Youth," 1/15:28; calendars, 4/8:54; acquires Nature Book Society from environmental consortium, 5/13:126

Rogers, Rosemary: signs with Ballantine for two hardcover novels, 4/15:45

Romance fiction: Avon Books submits Brothers column on men who read romance novels, 4/29:18

Rosca, Ninotchka: interview with (Mestrovic), 5/6:90

Rosen, Judith: rise of family business: Buddenbrooks in Boston and Bookworks in Coral Gables, 2/12:47; interview with Dan Wakefield, 3/4:89

Rosenthal, A. H.: former New York Times executive editor becomes Putnam editorial consultant, 1/29:315

Ross, Marilyn: on solutions for languishing midlist, 1/29:410

Royalties: Adrian Peetoom publishes poem beloved by his children, three years later finds author, presents royalty check for $12,000, 2/19:20; Copyright Clearance Center to issue million in, 4/22:12

Rue Racine: new imprint at Flammarion to publish young Americans, 2/26:99

Running Press: stationery sidelines, 2/19:39; calendars, 4/8:54

Rutledge Hill Press: calendars, 4/8:54

S

Sail Magazine: calendars, 4/8:54

St. Luke's Press: acquires Iris Press, 1/22:18, 2/12:61

St. Martin's Press: named distributor for Pharos Books, 3/18:48; calendars, 4/8:54; has mass market book on Chambers/Lavin case, 4/29:33

Salem House Publishers: publishes book by God, 1/15:28; Lewis W. Gillenson to direct new program of publishing originals for, 4/29:14

Sales: informal survey offers statistical support for industry shibboleths (Crowther), 4/8:15; see also Publishing trends & statistics

Salinger, J. D.: Random House to issue new version of biography, 2/26:102

Salon du Livre, Paris: U.S. books in fair (letter), 2/26:96; U.S. authors shown at fair, 5/20:26

Salvat: French publisher Hachette showing interest in Spanish giant, 5/20:26

Howard Sams: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:26

Sams, Ferrell: profile of southern author, 2/12:61

Sandpiper Publishing: calendars, 4/8:54

Saybrook Publishing: publisher Pat Howell comes to sales conference with replica of atomic bomb under his arm, 5/27:27

Sayers, Valerie: author goes to great lengths to make deadline, 3/11:72

Scammell, Michael: named consultant editor in Soviet literature by Harper & Row, William Collins, 6/3:26

Scheele, Adele: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71

Schenkel, Richard V.: home run for sports books, 2/12:27

Scholastic, Inc.: donates books to mini-libraries in city shelters, 3/18:14

Schuller, Robert: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71

Schwartz, Amy: interview with (O'Brien), 2/26:176

Science fiction & fantasy: audio and video projects will take listeners out of this world (Postman), 4/1:53; audio and video reviews, 4/1:55; Avon to publish novels based on Infocom computer games, 6/10:44

Science Research Associates: IBM subsidiary to be acquired by Robert Maxwell, 6/24:12

Sclar, Moacyr: Brazilian novelist meets U.S. Jewish intellectuals in cultural exchange program, 2/5:19

Seaver, Richard: president and CEO of Henry Holt moves to parent Holtzbrinck's staff, 5/13:120

See, Carolyn: Los Angeles: literary history, 5/13:134

See, Lisa: regional publishing at Heyday Books, Berkeley, 4/29:21; regional publishing at Graphic Arts Center, Portland, Oregon, 4/29:26; sampling of Los Angeles stores, 5/13:144

Seidman, Teri: collaborates with old college roommate Sherry Suib Cohen in publishing "Decorating Rich," 6/17:37

Self-Realization Fellowship: calendars, 4/8:54

Seligmann, James: discontinues literary agency, 3/4:37

Sellerio & Sellerio: profile of Italian publisher, 2/5:66

Seminoff, Serje G.: fills top publishing post at Wiley, 2/12:25

Sendak, Maurice: musical achievement of "Dear Mili," 5/20:48

Sentinel Books: launched by Orlando Sentinel, 6/17:39

Seto Publishing: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73

Settle, Mary Lee: on hard road to boxed edition, 2/12:65

Sex bias: payment near for women in Macmillan's settlement, 1/29:313

Sexton, Linda Gray: interview with (Weber), 1/15:75

Shanley, Lorraine: named editorial director of Harper & Row trade division, 2/12:25

Shapiro, Selma: profile of publicist for Australian authors, 5/6:62

Sharkey, Tom: Orange County, California: savoring local cuisine, 5/13:140

Shaw, Christopher J. H. M.: year in acquisitions, 1/8:32

Sheehy, Gail: interview with (Levine), 5/20:65

Sheridan House: calendars, 4/8:56

Shinchosha: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:44

Shoal Bay Press: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73

Shoemaker, Jack: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:38

Shoe String Press: launches children's list, 1/29:397

Shogakukan Inc.: profile of Japanese comic book publisher, 6/3:48

Shortland Publications: profile of New Zealand publisher, 5/6:73

Short stories: resurgence (letter), 2/12:14

Shueisha Publishing Co.: profile of Japanese comic book publisher, 6/3:48

Shyer, Marlene Fanta: on requests for autographed copies of books, 4/15:60

Sidelines: stationery, 2/19:35; magazines in bookstores (Whitney), 4/1:27; calendars, 4/8:27

Silver Creek: calendars, 4/8:56

Silver Visions: stationery sidelines, 2/19:39; calendars, 4/8:56

Simon & Schuster: 1987 publishing revenue, 1/8:23; buys world rights to William Gaddis's next novel, 2/19:43; acquires Britain's Harvester Press Ltd. and Wheatsheaf Books Ltd., 3/11:24; new publisher and sales force will hold same course at S&S Audio, 3/25:43; author of "Set Free" is Manhattan hairdresser who coifs publishing luminaries, 4/29:18; joins Fidelity Publishing Group to publish consumer investment series, 4/29:37; Charles E. Hayward named president of trade division, 5/6:13; Barbara Michaels signs hard/soft deal with Berkley and, 5/13:244; Joseph J. Esposito leaves to head Random House reference division, 5/20:23; named distributor of Pinnacle's new paperback line, 5/27:32

Simon & Schuster Australia: profile, 5/6:43

Simpson Paper Co.: publishes book on pleasures of reading, 1/8:22

Singapore: copyright protection in Asia, 4/1:20

Sis, Peter: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:118

Small publishers: Tom Durwood, New York packager, sets up Kipling Press, 1/29:397; buying out independents (letter), 2/5:8; ten Italian houses to watch, 3/4:80; B. Dalton stops buying direct from 500 smaller firms, 5/6:10; ABA convention exhibitors, 5/13:214; Presidio Press in California taking off from base of military affairs, 5/27:26; at ABA convention, 6/24:40; see also Independent publishing; Regional publishing

Smiley, Jane: interview with (Thiebaux), 4/1:85

Smith, Amanda: interview with Rosamunde Pilcher, 1/29:411; with Penelope Lively, 3/25:47; with William Boyd, 4/29:58

Smith, Carolyn D.: on credit where credit is due, 6/10:52

Dick Smith: calendars, 4/8:56

Gibbs M. Smith: calendars, 4/8:54

Snyder, Richard E.: reflections on

year's significant events, 1/8:36
Social Studies for the Young Learner: new quarterly journal seeks review material, 3/11:16
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: Abingdon Press named distributor for, 1/29:402
Society of Illustrators: Paul Davis and Joseph Montebello win gold at exhibition, 2/5:71
Software: Norton publishes first program to accompany trade book, 1/15:28
Soliman, Patricia: named editor-at-large for Dell and Delacorte Press, 2/12:25
South Africa: AAP board votes to reject book boycott of, 1/29:312; publishers donate 40,000 books to children in, 5/13:120
Southeast: police investigate alleged book theft ring in, 3/25:13
Southeast Booksellers Association: discounter Dan Mandenhall threatens to sue, 6/10:20
Southern, Carol: named associate publisher at Crown Publishing Group, 2/19:21
Southern Magazine: launches review column, 2/12:61
Southern Review: half-century of influence, 4/15:63
South Korea: copyright protection in Asia, 4/1:20
Southwest Book Review: moves, 1/8:16
Soviet Union: U.S. hard currency bookstore opens in Moscow, 4/8:11; three-day talks increase U.S. cooperation with, 5/6:12
Spanish publishing: French publisher Hachette showing interest in giant Salvat, 5/20:26
Sparks & Co.: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40
Sports books: home run for (Schenkel), 2/12:27; spring announcements, 2/12:36
Spring announcements: biographies and memoirs, 1/15:44; hardcovers, 1/29:318; trade paperbacks, 1/29:347; mass market paperbacks, 1/29:368, 1/29:375; audiocassettes, 2/5:33; sports books, 2/12:36; children's books, 2/26:127; children's audio and video, 2/26:169; religious books, 3/4:49; religious children's books, 3/4:61; videocassettes, 3/11:63; diet and fitness books, 3/25:26
Spy Books: Dolphin/Doubleday launches imprint, 6/17:42
Spymaster: Collier Books launches series of rediscovered novels, 6/3:35
Staggs, Sam: interview with Eduardo Galeano, 6/3:64
Stanford University Press: to publish massive collection of Jack London letters, 4/29:36
Starrhill: calendars, 4/8:58
Stationery: sidelines, 2/19:35
Statistics: see Publishing trends & statistics
Steig, William and Jeanne: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:115
Stein, Richard: Manhattan hairdresser whose "Set Free" is published by S&S coifs publishing luminaries, 4/29:18
Stein & Day: wins one court action, faces another, 3/4:32
Steloff, Frances: Gotham Book Mart founder is 100, 1/22:16
Stevens, Roger: named chairman of National Book Awards, 3/18:14
Stewart, Edward: interview with (O'Brien), 5/13:252
Stewart, Martha: biggest party yet, from Crown and K mart, 4/8:59
Stewart, Tabori & Chang: calendars, 4/8:58; acquires Chanticleer Press, 6/10:24
Stock market: Morrow signs Wall Street Journal writer Tim Metz for book on crash, 1/15:57
Rosetta Stone Productions: new venture, 3/4:37
Story behind the bestseller: Louise Hay's "You Can Heal Your Life," 5/6:16
Story behind the book: "The Quilt: Stories from the Names Project"—Pocket Books hardcover coincides with national tour of AIDS memorial, 2/19:41; author Gerald Clarke talks about Capote biography, 5/27:23
Stotter Press: calendars, 4/8:56
Strachan, Pat: named associate publisher of Farrar, Straus, 1/29:312; moves to New Yorker, 3/4:37
Strasser, Todd: YA author also writes messages for fortune cookies, 3/11:24
Straus, Roger W.: on whether high price tags for acquisitions are good for industry, 5/27:14
Strauss Livings: letter on, 1/22:10
Strawberry Hill Press: publishes book by and for homeless, put together with help from many friends, 4/29:45
Stripped paperbacks: defendants settle in New York suits brought by 12 mass market publishers, 4/29:13
Lyle Stuart: launches Meadowland line of lesbian and gay fiction, 3/4:66; calendars, 4/8:56; withdraws complaint that New York Times Book Review ignores his books when two are reviewed back to back, 4/22:50
Students: and books (letters), 1/22:10
Studio Books: reestablished as Viking Penguin imprint, 6/17:42
Style Weekly: Richmond, Virginia, newsmagazine seeks review material, 5/6:8
Summer, Bob: interview with Berry Fleming, 1/22:90; with Harry Crews, 4/15:84; regional publishing at Pineapple Press, Sarasota, Florida, 4/29:23; at August House, Little Rock, Arkansas, 4/29:25
Summer announcements: hardcovers, 4/22:33
Summit Books: Anne Freedgood moves from Random House to, 1/22:14
Sun & Moon Press: launches trade paperback classics series, 5/8:19
Sunrise Greetings Court: calendars, 4/8:56
Sunrise Publications: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40
Sunstone: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40; calendars, 4/8:57
Supreme Court: sends down Virginia law restricting display of questionable juvenile books, 2/12:24; rebuffs Jerry Falwell, affirms right to spoof public figure, 3/11:18; declines to hear Tennessee School Board textbook case, 3/11:24; refuses William Peter Blatty's suit against New York Times, 3/18:10; agrees to hear RICO case against Indiana bookstore, 3/18:10; to hear Texas Monthly sales tax suit, 4/8:12; see also Lawsuits
Swaggart, Jimmy: man and book, 5/27:37
Swedish publishing: lively market (Lottman), 6/10:31; queens of book, 6/10:32
Sweeting, Paul: how three bestselling novels were abridged for audiocassette, 4/22:53
Swiss publishing: Edipresse launches book club for French-speaking Switzerland, 4/1:14
Sybex: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:28
Syracuse Cultural Workers: calendars, 4/8:57

T

TAB: profile of computer publisher, 6/17:28
Taiwan: copyright protection in Asia, 4/1:20
Talese, Nan: named senior VP at Doubleday, 3/4:35
Talman Co.: named distributor for Life Action Press, 5/27:32
Tangibles: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40
Lance Tapley, Publisher: signs 20 regional anthologies, 3/4:64
Tarcher, Jeremy P.: country song is based on "Chop Wood, Carry Water," 4/22:20
Tascabili Editori Associati (Tea): paperback house is launched by Unione Tipografico Editrice Torinese (Utet), 3/4:80
Taxes: ABA challenges Texas tax law, 3/4:36; Supreme Court to hear Texas Monthly sales tax suit, 4/8:12; Jack London's plea to IRS on filing returns, 4/22:20; AAP fights proposal for interstate sales tax, 5/20:16; IRS gives writers some relief in expense deductions, 6/10:24
Taylor, Sally: bringing Japanese books to Bologna, 3/18:36; PW special report on publishing in Japan (with Adams), 6/3:37
Taylor & Francis: Harper & Row to sell Hemisphere Publishing Group to, 3/11:26
Taylor Publishing: of Dallas house and publisher Dudley Jahnke, 1/22:86; named distributor for Menasha Ridge Press, 5/27:32
Tegra Inc.: buys domestic assets of AM International's Varityper Division, 6/17:48
Telemarketing: discussed at ABA convention, 6/24:54
Teleordering Ltd.: Feller & Simons links up with British electronic ordering system, 6/24:18
Television Education Network: seeks review material for attorneys and accountants, 2/19:8
Tempus Books: brings "The World of Mathematics" back into print, 2/19:45
te Neues Publishing Co.: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40; calendars, 4/8:57
Tennessee: Supreme Court declines to hear School Board textbook case, 3/11:24
Tenth Avenue Editions: expands, 4/29:18
Texas: ABA challenges tax law, 3/4:36; Health Fair bookstore chain captures health book and services market (O'Brien), 3/25:31
Texas Monthly: Supreme Court to hear sales tax suit, 4/8:12
Texas Monthly Press: calendars, 4/8:57
Textbooks: publishers ponder regionalization, foreign investments, royalties for employees, and personnel recruitment, 2/5:14; Supreme Court declines to hear Tennessee School Board case, 3/11:24; Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications (ACTS) approves criteria for field testing of elhi texts, 3/18:54; publisher co-op for used texts is under discussion, 4/29:14
Thefts: police investigate alleged book theft ring in Southeast, 3/25:13
Thiebaux, Marcelle: interview with Jane Smiley, 4/1:85
Thomasson-Grant: calendars, 4/8:57
Thomson & Thomson: to buy copyright and title research unit of Brylawski, Clearly & Leeds, 1/15:26
D. W. Thorpe: profile of Melbourne publisher, 5/8:57 3G Co.: calendars, 4/8:57
Thunder's Mouth Press: Consortium Book Sales and Distribution named distributor for, 1/29:402, 5/27:32; publishing collection by murdered writer Henry Dumas, 4/15:47
Tickle Publishing Group: Osler House imprint launched by division of Peachtree Publishers, 6/17:43
Ticknor & Fields: Sylvia Fraser's account of incest and healing due from, 3/25:40
Tidelines: calendars, 4/8:57
Tide-Mark: calendars, 4/8:57
Time-Life Books Australia: profile, 5/8:43
Time magazine: Gorbachev biography is first of new NAL/Time series, 3/18:41
Times Mirror: to buy Dow Jones Irwin for $135 million, 1/15:26
Today's Book Review: Northern California cable TV program seeks review material, 5/6:8
Tohan: profile of Japanese book distributor, 6/3:44
Tokyo Sogensha: profile of Japanese publisher, 6/3:46
Toppan: profile of Japanese printer and copublisher, 6/3:42
Touchstone: "Missing," book by Thomas Hauser, survives lawsuits and filmings, rights are returned to author, now Touchstone edition is in works, 3/18:61
Translations: almost quarter of books published in Italy in 1986, 1/8:64; Poets House forms translation fund for book-length foreign-language poems by single author, 2/5:19; Belfond's record pace of publishing book on AIDS crisis, 4/22:20; Richard Koffler on what is gained in, 5/20:57; in Japan, 6/3:36
Transworld: Frederick Forsyth signs with Bantam Press imprint, 3/25:14; withdraws biography of Robert Maxwell over bracketed word, 6/3:26
Transworld Publishers: profile of Sydney publisher, 5/6:43
Travel books: going places (Crichton), 1/22:26; Penguin's new guides, 1/22:34; 1988 roundup, 1/22:35, 4/8:24
Treasure Chest: new monthly magazine on collectibles and antiques seeks review material, 5/6:8
Trevi: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:32
Trump, Donald J.: cleared by FTC to hold up to 24.9% of MCA, Putnam's parent, 3/18:14
Trumpet Book Club: grade school writing contest winners published in "Young Authors of America," 2/26:102
TSR Inc.: how games empire expanded, 2/12:86
Tulsa, Oklahoma: profile of publisher Council Oak Books, 3/18:50
Turin, Italy: Bollati Boringhieri is new publisher, 3/4:80
Turk, Seymour: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:36
Tuttle: profile of Japanese English-language publisher, importer, 6/3:50
Tuttle-Mori Agency: profile of Japanese agency, 6/3:42
Typesetting: technological changes create faster turnaround, 2/5:67
Typography: Hermann Zapf lauds Bitstream as successful interpreter of his designs, 2/19:53

U

Unione Tipografico Editrice Torinese (Utet): launches Tascabili Editori Associati (Tea), paperback house, 3/4:80
United Nations Publications: calendars, 4/8:58
Universal Press: profile of Sydney publisher, 5/6:43
Universe: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40; calendars, 4/8:58
University of Georgia Press: to publish Flannery O'Connor Award winners, 3/4:64
University of Iowa: Norton president and chairman Donald S. Lamm lectures at, 2/19:20
University of Melbourne Press: profile, 5/8:70
University of Minnesota Press: John Ervin retires, 4/1:14
University of Ottawa Press: profile (Poulin), 4/29:30
University of Queensland Press: profile, 5/8:82
University of Tennessee Press: reissues Kephart's "Camping and Woodcraft," 1/22:86
University of Tokyo Press: profile, 6/3:50
University presses: imprint, first catalogue, due, 5/8:28
Unsworth, Tim: regional publishing at NorthWord Press, Minocqua, Wisconsin, 4/29:20; at Bonus Books, Chicago, 4/29:22
Unwin Hyman: International Thomson Organization sells Pandora Books to, 2/19:16

V

Valley View Publishing: calendars, 4/8:58
Alfred van der Marck Editions: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40; calendars, 4/8:58
Van Wormer, Laura: former Doubleday editor's first novel being published by Doubleday, 4/22:50
VeloBind: instant book becomes reality at Oasis Press with in-house binding system, 3/18:57
Venice: Mauri Booksellers School in, 3/4:80
Verity, C. William: Commerce secretary tells Senate unit he favors adherence to Berne, 3/11:26
Vermont Life: calendars, 4/8:58
Verso: small British press reaches left

with transatlantic list, 4/8:84
Viking Penguin: prevails in libel suit brought by FBI agent, 1/29:314; publication of Susan Page's "If I'm So Wonderful, Why Am I Still Single?" stirs romance through vents, 2/5:72; with New American Library, wins bid for Eileen Goudge Zuckerman's "Garden of Eden," 2/19:62; author Gordon Lish writes own laudatory jacket copy, 3/11:24; calendars, 4/8:58; Kestrel imprint to publish Roald Dahl, 4/29:50; signs two-book contract with Bruce Chatwin, 6/10:43; Studio Books reestablished as imprint, 6/17:42
Villard Books: executive editor Diane Reverand beats drum for "All I Really Need to Know I Learned in Kindergarten," 4/15:59
Vine, Barbara: Harmony Books acquires next mystery novel, 6/17:41
Vineyard Gazette: seeks review material on gardening, 2/19:8
Vintage Books: Carolyn Reidy leaves to head Doubleday's Anchor Press imprint, 3/4:35; Martin Asher moves to restructure, 3/25:12
Viorst, Judith: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:116
Vireo Press: calendars, 4/8:60
Virginia: Supreme Court sends down law restricting display of questionable juvenile books, 2/12:24; ABA executive director Bernie Rath on minors access law, 2/26:102
Vitale, Alberto: reflections on year's significant events, 1/8:36

W

Wager, Walter: 500 cunning authors assemble for International Congress of Crime Writers, 6/3:27
Wagner, Susan: rights in edition of printed work, 4/1:19
B. Wahlstrom: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:41
Wahlstrom & Widstrand: profile of Swedish publisher, 6/10:34
Waitley, Denis: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71
Wakefield, Dan: interview with (Rosen), 3/4:89
Waldenbooks: marketing night: new strategies, fine tuning, 3/4:38; joins local independent to sponsor book fair to benefit Baltimore AIDS clinic, 3/18:16; tests three-step markdowns for, 4/22:12; assessing first year of Waldenkids offshoot (Meeker), 4/29:46
Walker, Alice: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:114
Walker & Co.: K. K. Beck, author of "The Body in the Volvo," reports mystery is being sold by local Volvo dealer, 2/5:19
Warner Books: assuring audience for $3 million paperback "Presumed Innocent," 4/8:21; calendars, 4/8:60; wins auction for GWTW sequel, 5/6:11; with Dove Books-on-Tape, forms copublishing partnership, 5/27:39
Wartels, Nat: wins Benjamin Award, 4/15:25
Washington, D.C.: called nonfiction capital, 6/10:28
Washington Post Book World: Nina King named editor, 5/20:19
Washington Post Writers Group: seeks review material for weekly nationally syndicated column on family life, 2/19:8
Washington Square Press: to release first original novel, 3/4:65
Watermark Press: profile of Australian packager, 5/6:54
Waverly Inc.: Edward B. Hutton Jr. named president, 5/6:84
Weatherhill: profile of Japanese English-language publisher, 6/3:50
Weber, Katharine: interview with Linda Gray Sexton, 1/15:75; with Emily Hahn, 3/18:82; with Vicki Hearne, 4/22:60; with R. W. B. Lewis, 6/24:90
Weeks, Brigitte: named editor-in chief of BOMC, 3/25:14
Weems, Mason Locke: Roy Hoopes hails publishing's founding father, 2/19:46
Weinberg, Arthur and Lila: interview with Judith Michael, 4/8:73
Weldon-Hardie: profile of Sydney publisher, 5/6:43
West: NewSage Press in Pasadena publishes photography books with vision, 3/25:36
Westcliffe Publishers: calendars, 4/8:60
Western Publishing Group: Gulf & Western ends talks about possible takeover, 5/20:18
West German publishing: Association of Scientific Book Importers formed to fight split-price policy of U.S. houses, 5/6:86
Weyr, Thomas: Architectural History Foundation is house that Victoria Newhouse built, 5/20:31
Wheatland Conference on Literature: scheduled for Lisbon, 4/29:16
Wheatsheaf Books Ltd.: acquired by Simon & Schuster, 3/11:24
Whitcoulls Ltd.: Penguin acquires Pacific Publishers from New Zealand firm, 1/15:27
Whitney, Catherine: magazines in bookstore, 4/1:27
Wholesalers: letter on regional role, 6/17:10
Wide World Publishing/Tetra: calendars, 4/8:60
Wilderness Studio: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40
John Wiley & Sons: Charles Ellis and Serje Seminoff fill top publishing posts at, 2/12:25; Dodd, Mead sells 14 titles to, 5/20:26; profile, 6/17:28
Wilk, Barbara: on books for Navajo children, gift that keeps on giving, 4/8:61
Willard, Nancy: striking season for children's book authors, 2/26:117
Willow Creek Press: independent Publishers Group named distributor for, 1/29:402
Wineberg, Susan: to direct Quality Paperback Book Club, 4/15:24
Wisconsin: regional publishing at NorthWord Press, Minocqua (Unsworth), 4/29:20
Wolner, Rena: president and publisher of Avon Books honored by UJA Federation distributors, 2/19:20
Wolters Kluwer: Dutch publisher plans further overseas expansion, 6/24:18
Women: payment near in Macmillan's sex-bias settlement, 1/29:313
Woman in Publishing, Australia: profile, 5/6:54
Wood, Leonard A.: who buys computer/reference books, 6/17:36
Woodstock Music Festival: Doubleday's Dolphin Books imprint acquires oral history of, 3/18:43
Wooliey, Pat: profile of Australian distributor, 5/6:48
Workman Publishing Co.: calendars, 4/8:60
Worzalla Publishing Co.: joins William C. Brown Cos. in manufacturing venture, 5/6:85
Barbara J. Wright: stationery sidelines, 2/19:40
Writers Room: New York authors' haven (Nixon), 2/19:29

Y

Yale University Press: joins New-York Historical Society to produce New York City encyclopedia, 3/4:63; marks Eugene O'Neill's centenary with three new books, 5/6:18
Yankee Publishing: calendars, 4/8:60
Year in review: looking back, 1/8:31; mergers & acquisitions (Shaw), 1/8:32; in Washington, 1/8:34; in biography, 1/15:40; title output and prices (Grannis), 3/11:30; hardcover bestsellers (Maryles), 3/11:34; paperback top sellers (Mutter), 3/11:40; literary prizes and awards (Phelps), 3/11:47; survey of nonbestsellers (Goldstein), 3/11:50
Year of the Young Reader: planning begins for 1989 as, 5/20:45
Yeutter, Clayton: U.S. trade representative tells Senate unit he favors adherence to Berne, 3/11:26
Yohan: profile of Japanese importer of English-language books, 6/3:50
Jane Yolen Books: HBJ launches new imprint, 5/20:44
Tina York: calendars, 4/8:60
"You Can Heal Your Life": story behind Louise Hay's bestseller, 5/6:16
Zapf, Hermann: lauds Bitstream as successful interpreter of his type designs, 2/19:53
Zibart, Michael: leaves Ingram, 4/8:12
Zigiar, Zig: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars (Zinsser), 3/4:71
Zinsser, John: motivation and inspiration people: profiles of spoken-audio stars, 3/4:71; audio publishers find that health can be tricky category on tape, 5/6:31
Zuckerman, Eileen Goudge: Viking Penguin and New American Library win bid for "Garden of Eden," 2/19:62

Obituary notes
Dohn H. Barham, 3/4:37; Grace Bechtold, 4/22:20; Lurton Blassingame, 4/29:18; Gerard Bonnier, 1/15:28; Fred Burk, 4/1:16
Lynn Caine, 1/8:26; Larry W. Carter, 6/17:18; Joseph T. Consolino, 4/22:20
Isaac N. Epstein, 2/26:103; Evelyn Etheridge, 6/10:28
Charles W. Ferguson, 1/15:28
Harold Gordon, 6/17:18
Hamish Hamilton, 6/10:28; Lawrence Hill, 4/1:16
Donald Jackson, 1/15:28; Adam Jacobs, 6/17:18
Jeanette Kroch, 4/1:16
Fritz H. Landshoff, 4/15:29; Arthur J. Lumsden, 2/5:19
Peter Martin, 3/18:16; Wallace A. Matheson, 3/4:37; Harold Matson, 2/5:19
Bobs Pinkerton, 4/1:16; Merrill S. Pollack, 3/11:26; Richard H. Pugh, 4/29:18
Paul R. Reynolds, 6/24:19; Harlow Rockwell, 5/20:44
Mark Saxton, 2/5:19; George McKay Schiffelin, 4/1:16; Daniel S. Seidman, 3/4:37; Leon Seltzer, 1/29:315; Leon Shimkin, 6/10:28; Mabel Clark Simmons, 3/4:37; Norman T. Simpson, 4/29:16; Michael Sonino, 1/15:28; Christian Carson Febiger Spahr, 6/24:19; Jack Elliott Stoddart, 2/26:103; Walter L. Strause, 2/5:19; Oliver Swan, 3/11:26
Edward van Westerborg, 6/10:28
Adrian Wilson, 2/26:103

Personnel notes
Steve Ackerman, 4/15:30; David Adams, 1/22:24; Nancy S. Alderman, 5/6:14; Alice Alfonsi, 6/24:20; Dan Alpert, 4/1:18; William E. Anderson, 1/8:30; Colman Andrews, 5/20:27; William Andros, 4/15:30; Virginia Anson, 2/19:23; Marilyn F. Appleby, 3/4:38; Richard Aquan, 4/8:13; Robert Argentieri, 1/8:30; Carrie Armus, 4/22:22; Diane Aronson, 2/19:23; Martin Asher, 3/4:38; Anastasia M. Ashman, 6/3:29; Helene Atwan, 1/8:30; Joyce Atwood, 1/8:30
Melanie S. Bafles, 3/11:26; Terrence Bailey, 4/22:22; Chris Bain, 1/8:30; Maggie Balitas, 5/20:27; Nicolle Ball, 2/19:22; Frederick Balzac Jr., 4/15:30; Philip Bandy, 3/4:38; Carole A. Banks, 2/19:23; Gene Banks, 5/13:130; Pamela Barbell, 1/15:36; Edwin Barber, 6/17:19; Wendy Barish, 3/25:15; Bill Barke, 4/22:22; Rad Barlow, 4/15:31; Lisa Barnett, 5/13:129; Stephen Barr, 1/8:30; Edward J. Barrett, 5/20:27; Roz Barrow, 4/1:18; Susan E. Barry, 4/8:13; Christine Bartels, 1/22:23; Elaine Baruno, 4/22:22; Robert L. Baseman, 6/17:19; Doris Bass, 6/3:29; Hilary Bass, 6/3:29; Belinda Reiss Bates, 4/1:18; Lee A. Bates, 1/15:36; Betty Bavoso, 6/3:30; Beth Bay, 2/5:24; Barbara Beach, 2/19:22; Edward B. Beam Jr., 4/22:22; Margaret A. Becker, 6/3:29; Richard S. Becker, 6/3:29; George Bedell, 3/4:38; Tracy Behar, 6/17:19; Jane Beim, 4/15:31; John E. Beisner, 3/4:38; Julienne Bennett, 4/15:30; Michael Bennett, 5/27:17; Martin Bentz, 5/27:17; Barbara Berger, 4/1:18; Lisa Berkowitz, 5/13:130; Jill Bernstein, 1/15:36; Jeanne Bertelle, 5/6:14; Eileen Bertell, 4/15:31; Edwin Beechler, 1/22:23; Bonnie Binkart, 5/13:129; Stephen W. Black, 1/8:30; Karen Blakley, 1/8:30; Jodee M. Blanco, 4/15:31; Susan Blasi, 1/15:36; Marcia Blitz, 1/8:30; Art Block, 6/17:19; Mary Angel Blount, 6/17:19; Debora Bluestone, 3/4:38; Bob Blythe, 2/19:23; Nat Bodian, 3/25:15; Sandi Borger, 2/19:23; Michael Boswood, 3/25:15; Kara Bowen, 2/19:22; Bob Boyne, 4/8:13; Geoff Braine, 5/6:14; George W. Braitkreuz, 5/20:27; Barbara J. Brett, 2/19:22; David Brewster, 6/3:30; Anthony Bria, 4/1:18; Jeanette Brod, 4/15:31; Susan Brodie, 3/25:15; Deborah Brody, 5/13:129; James K. Brody, 3/25:15; Deborah Broide, 5/27:17; Meta Brophy, 2/5:24; Michael B. Brown, 3/18:17; Tracy Brown, 6/24:20; Phil Bruno, 6/17:19; Jennie K. Buchanan, 2/19:23; Margaret R. Buchanan, 3/18:17; Alexandra Buck, 2/5:24; Francoise Bui, 6/3:29; Ute Bujard, 1/22:23; Susan Buntrock, 5/13:129; Robert Burch, 2/26:104; Peter Burford, 6/3:30; Carol Burns, 1/8:30; Peggy Burns, 1/15:36; Diane Burrowes, 2/5:24; Lisa Burstiner, 4/22:22; Arnie Burvikova, 2/19:23; Elise Butowsky, 1/15:36; Pamela Byers, 4/15:30; Gisele Byrd, 2/19:22
Heather Cameron, 4/15:30; Douglas E. Campbell, 3/18:17; Glen Campbell, 6/3:29; Maria Campbell, 1/8:30; Mary Ann Canapi, 3/4:38; Cecelia Cancellaro, 4/1:18; Muriel A. Caplan, 3/11:28; Steve Capp, 1/22:24; Vinnie Caraher, 6/24:20; Ralph Carleon, 1/22:23; Julie Carter, 3/11:28; Elizabeth Cater, 1/15:36; Ruth Cavin, 3/11:28; Regina Cephas, 3/18:17; David Chalfant, 2/26:104; Barbara Greene Chamberlain, 3/11:28; Wanda Chappell, 1/22:23; Albert M. Charmack, 1/22:24; Anita Chaudhry, 6/3:29; Carolyn Davis Chavana, 4/15:30; Carmen Chetti, 5/6:14; Nak-Young Choung, 5/13:129; Dennis Ciccone, 2/26:104; Fred Ciporen, 6/17:19; Linda Clark, 1/8:30; Nicole Clark, 1/22:24; Patrice Clay, 6/3:29; Michael Coffey, 6/24:20; Betsy Cohen, 5/27:17; Harry Cohen, 6/17:19; Stan Cohen, 5/6:14; Cathy Cole, 6/24:20; Carol S. Colen, 5/13:130; Garry Collins, 2/19:23; Alice Colwell, 1/8:30; Carolyn Compton, 2/19:23; Daniel Conner, 3/25:15; Mark H. Connolly, 6/3:30; Mary Conway, 3/4:38; Claude Conyers, 1/15:36; Cassandra Cook, 5/13:129; Dorothy Cook, 6/17:19; Carter Cooper, 3/25:15; Simone Cooper, 1/8:30; Terry Cooper, 6/17:19; Pat Corpora, 3/18:17; Jay Cosgrove, 6/17:19; Maryellen J. Costa, 4/15:31; James C. Costello, 1/22:23; Kathryn O. Costello, 2/26:104; Brian Crawford, 6/3:29; JoAnn Crawford, 2/26:104; Gene Crofts, 4/15:30; Chuck Caizmar, 4/22:22; Dale M. Cummings, 6/3:30; Ingrid Cunningham, 4/15:30; Michael Curry, 3/4:38; Carole L. Cushmore, 6/3:29; Jane Cutler, 4/8:13
Marilyn Dahl, 4/15:31; Linda Daly, 4/1:18; Diane D'Andrade, 1/22:24; Clifton Daniel, 4/15:31; Beth Davey, 5/13:130; Olivier David, 4/22:22; Mark Davies, 5/13:130; Ann-Marie Davis, 5/6:14; Robin Davis, 1/15:36; Liza Dawson, 6/3:29; Michele Debartolo, 2/5:24; Brian DeFiore, 4/22:22; Ann E. Delacey, 1/15:36; Doreen Del Rosario, 4/8:13; Doreen DeMartino, 5/27:17; Joan DeMayo, 5/20:27; Athos Demetriou, 1/22:24; Kenneth Demma, 3/18:17; Andy DeSalvo, 5/13:129; Lewis DeSimone, 3/18:17; Dawn Detwiler, 2/19:22; David J. Deutsch, 3/11:28; Joann DiGennaro, 5/6:14; Catherine Dillon, 6/24:20; Linda Dingler, 4/1:18; Jill Dinneen, 5/13:129; Bill Di Nomo, 5/13:129; Douglas Dinsmoor, 3/18:17; Everlena Dolman, 5/6:14; John Donatich, 4/15:30; Mariann Donato-Carabello, 1/22:24; Brooks Donnelly, 5/6:14; Debbie Donnelly, 2/26:104; Barbara Donner, 2/19:23; Jim Donovan, 2/5:24; Susan Donovan, 1/22:23; Cris Doornbos, 3/4:38; G. Kim Dority, 4/15:31; Denise Dorsey-Zinn, 6/3:29; Erin Dowd, 3/11:28; Steven Dowling, 4/15:30; Susannah Driver, 1/15:36; Elyse I. Dubin, 6/3:29; Lee-

ley DuBois, 3/18:17; Douglas Duchin, 1/22:23; John Duff, 3/25:15; Audian Dunham, 3/4:38; Patricia Dunnavant, 2/19:22; Andy Dutter, 6/3:29; Evelyne Duval, 1/8:30; Dave Dykhouse, 4/8:13; Greg Dziuba, 4/15:30

Jeanette Eberhard, 3/4:38; Claire Eddy, 4/1:18; Cindy Eden, 2/19:22; Dick Elfthim, 4/8:13; Patricia Egan, 1/22:24; Leili Eghbal, 3/25:15; Nancy C. Ehrman, 4/15:31; Patricia Eisemann, 1/22:23; Audrey Eisman, 1/8:30; Linda Eitel, 2/19:23; Diane Ekeblad, 5/6:14; Richard Eldert, 2/26:104; Stephen Elias, 3/25:15; Mariesa Elizalde, 4/15:31; Maria Epes, 6/24:20; Richard Eppink, 4/8:13; Kathy Erickson, 5/27:17; Genevieve Ervin, 2/19:23; Edward Evans, 6/3:30; Judith Evrard, 6/24:20

Ginny Faber, 4/8:13; Linda Falken, 2/19:23; Ellen Faran, 2/5:24; Jackie Farber, 3/18:17; Jayne Fargnoli, 4/1:18; Michele Farinet, 2/19:23; William D. Farnam, 6/3:30; Jerome Farrell, 5/27:17; Teresa Farry, 2/26:104; Ron Fascitelli, 3/4:38; Carol Fass, 4/8:13; Moshe Feder, 3/18:17; Christine Fea, 4/15:31; Don Fehr, 2/26:104; Julie Feingold, 2/26:104; Beth Feldman, 4/22:22; Marian Ferziger, 4/1:18; Daniel J. Fink, 2/19:23; Dieter Finkelmeier, 1/22:23; Judy Fireman, 4/22:22; George H. Fisher, 5/27:17; Michael Flaherty, 2/5:24; Susan Flaster, 2/19:23; Andrea Flayton, 5/6:14; Janet Fletcher, 3/18:17; Sarah Flynn, 5/13:130; Constance Fogler, 5/6:14; Philip Follety, 1/15:36; William Foo, 3/11:28; Thomas M. Ford, 1/22:24; Joseph Ford, 4/1:18; Jonathan Fox, 2/5:24; Keith Foxe, 5/20:27; Priscilla E. Francis, 4/22:22; Stanley Frank, 6/17:19; Lauren Fransen, 3/25:15; Dorinda Freeman, 3/4:38; Tim Frew, 1/8:30; Shelley Frier, 3/25:15; Richard M. Fritzinger, 5/6:14

Ed Gabrielli, 6/3:30; Spencer Gale, 6/3:30; Kate Gallagher, 5/6:14; Mary Gallagher, 1/22:24; Judy Ganeles, 1/22:23; Joy M. Gannon, 5/13:129; Rolf Garborg, 4/15:30; Paul J. Garelli, 1/8:30; Ken Geist, 5/27:17; Gloria Gense, 2/19:22; Nancy Martin Gernert, 6/3:30; Zdenek Gerych, 5/13:130; Lee Gesaner, 3/4:38; Chip Gibson, 5/20:27; John Gillise, 4/8:13; Peter St. John Ginna, 3/11:28; Lyle M. Girandola, 5/6:14; Tim Glass, 1/22:23; Suzanne Glazer, 4/1:18; John Glusman, 5/6:14; Freddie Jane Goff, 1/22:24; Judith Goldfield, 5/6:14; Marjorie Goldstein, 5/27:17; Iris Gomez, 5/27:17; Rod Gonzalez, 1/8:30; George Ann Goodwin, 1/22:24; Ken Goody, 1/15:36; Dave Gooley, 4/8:13; Edwin Gordon, 1/22:24; Fred Goss, 2/19:23; Nina Goss, 4/8:13; Bill Gottlieb, 5/20:27; Anthony Governale, 2/26:104; Judith K. Grace, 3/11:28; Marvin Granlund, 4/15:30; Cynthia Gration, 4/1:18; Julie Grau, 2/19:22; Robert Gravell, 6/3:30; Allison Gray, 5/20:27; James R. Gray, 6/3:30; Heidi Graynor, 2/19:22; Phil Greco, 3/11:28; Donald L. Green, 3/18:17; Michelle Green, 5/27:17; Arlynn Greenbaum, 5/6:14; Ellen Greene, 5/20:27; Janet Greene, 2/26:104; Steve Greenfield, 6/24:20; Nancy Greenhouse, 1/22:23; Martin Greenwald, 5/13:130, 6/17:19; Barbara K. Grenquist, 3/11:28; Sidney Gross, 6/3:30; Alan Grossberg, 5/13:129; Jerome H. Grossman, 3/18:17; Julia Grossman, 6/17:19; James Grott, 5/27:17; Kimberly Grove, 6/24:20; Charles Guinta, 5/27:17; Danny Gunter, 1/8:30

Mary Beth Haas, 6/24:20; Mark Habrel, 5/13:130; Heidi Haauser, 6/3:30; Joanne Hafleman, 6/24:20; Susan Hall, 4/15:31; Elizabeth Halpern, 1/8:30; Sandra Halter, 3/4:38; Linda Halvorson, 1/15:36; Irving S. Hamer Jr., 5/27:17; Benjamin Hamilton, 2/5:24; Margret Hamilton, 1/15:36; Carolyn Hammonds, 2/26:104; Arthur Hamparian, 6/3:30; Irene D. Handberg, 2/19:23; James Hannan, 4/15:30; Edwin L. Hanson, 2/19:23; Stephanie Happer, 5/27:17; Barbara Harover, 3/18:17; Bill Harris, 6/3:29; Jon C. Harshaw, 1/15:36; Carolyn Hart, 2/5:24; Frank Hartin, 5/13:129; Liz Hartman, 1/22:24; Teresa Hartnett, 3/25:15; Kate Hartson, 6/24:20; Sandra Hathaway, 2/19:22; Maura Hatvary, 1/15:36; Karen Havem, 4/15:31; Charles Hayes, 1/22:24; Debora Heard, 5/13:130; Sharon Heede, 5/13:129; Karen Price Hefferman, 6/3:30; Sue Heinemann, 4/15:31; Thomas Heitzman, 2/5:24; Ivan Held, 2/19:22; Irma Heldman, 5/13:130; Gerry Helferich, 5/13:130, 6/17:19; Joan Heller, 5/6:14; Paula Heller, 5/13:130; Robert T. Heller, 5/27:17; Cathy D. Hemming, 2/26:104; Carolyn Henderson, 5/27:17; E. M. Henderson Jr., 3/18:17; Dan Henson, 6/24:20; Larry Herbert, 5/27:17; Craig Herman, 5/13:130; Victor Hernandez, 5/13:129; Linda Hertz, 5/13:129; Carol Hickey, 6/3:30; N. David Hill, 3/4:38; Ron Hillestad, 5/6:14; Michelle Hinkson, 3/11:28; Barbara Hodovan, 3/25:15; Brian Hogley, 1/22:23; Hillary Holland, 6/3:30; Anne Hollinshead, 3/18:17; Ruth Alden Hook, 5/6:14; Sara Hoople, 4/22:22; Karin Horgan, 2/19:22; Rick Horgan, 4/15:31; Jack Horstmeyer, 5/27:17; Stuart Horton, 5/6:14; Brian Hotchkiss, 6/24:20; Ted Howard, 3/25:15; Lisa Quinn Howe, 6/24:20; John A. Howell, 5/6:14; Louise Howton, 4/22:22; JoAnn M. Hunt, 1/15:36; Ernest Hunter, 3/11:28; Edward B. Hutton Jr., 4/22:22; Karen Hwa, 4/8:13; Jay Hyde, 6/17:19; Mia Hytlelt, 3/18:17; Marvin Hyman, 1/15:36

Suzanne Ingrao, 4/1:18; Carmella Inzerillo, 4/15:31; John D.Isaacson, 2/19:23

Joel Jackson, 4/15:30; Keith Jackson, 1/22:23; Lee Jackson, 4/22:22; Kathy Jacobs, 6/3:30; Peter K. Jacobsen, 5/20:27; Steven O. Jaeger, 5/20:27; Dudley A. Jahnke, 2/5:24; Pauline James, 3/11:28; Roger Janecka, 2/5:24; Robert R. Janjigian, 5/13:129; Perry Janoski, 5/6:14; Steve Jensen, 4/8:13; Laurie Jewell, 6/24:20; Vita Jimenez, 6/17:19; Tawny Johnson, 1/8:30; Branda Jokisalo, 4/15:31; Anne M. Jones, 1/8:30; Jennifer Jones, 5/6:14; Roseward Jones, 5/13:129; Carolyn Joseph, 4/1:18

Penny Kaganoff, 2/5:24; Nancy Kalish, 1/8:30; Joan Kalkut, 3/25:15; John Kallman, 6/3:30; Christopher Karlsten, 2/19:22; Marilyn Karp, 6/17:19; Kathleen Kasper, 2/19:23; Peter Katz, 3/11:28; Mike Kehoe, 4/8:13; Joseph C. Kelly, 1/15:36; Kate Kelly, 5/13:130, 6/17:19; Kathleen Kelly, 5/13:130; Margaret Kelly, 2/5:24; Preston W. Kelly, 3/25:15; Carol Kaough, 5/20:27; Renee M. Keown, 6/17:19; Judy Kessler, 1/8:30; Frances Kieman, 5/20:27; Julie Kimball, 2/19:23; Patricia King, 3/25:15; Gary Kirmayer, 1/15:36; Richard Kish, 4/15:31; Paul S. Kitzke, 2/26:104; Alan J. Klavans, 6/17:19; Barbara Klaw, 3/25:15; Jutta Klein, 1/8:30; Wendy Klemick, 5/20:27; Paul Klemt, 6/24:20; Kristin Kliesmann, 1/8:30; Steve Kliment, 3/4:38; Barbara Kolbe, 4/8:13; Theresa Kornak, 4/15:30; Henry Komman, 3/18:17; Susan Kranberg, 4/15:30; Ruth Krauhs, 2/19:23; Charlotte Krebs, 5/13:130; Kirsten Kreimeier, 6/3:29; Terry Ann Kramer, 4/1:18; Laura Krieger, 6/3:30; Jaqueline Kroechwitz, 3/4:38; Mark Kuhns, 5/6:14

Max Lakin, 2/5:24; Wendy Lamb, 4/22:22; Susan M. Lammers, 1/15:36; Sidney Landau, 1/15:36; Sally Lane, 1/15:36; Chuck Lang, 4/1:18; Randy Lang, 6/3:30; Jeramy E. Lanigan, 1/22:24; Wendy Laravuso, 5/27:17; Linda Larrabee, 4/1:18; Harold H. Laskey, 4/15:31; Paul Lasky, 3/18:17; Keith M. Lasner, 1/15:36; Tad Lathrop, 4/15:31; Ronald E. Latimer, 4/1:18; Dennis Laynor, 4/1:18; Robin Lazrus, 3/4:38; Charles Lean, 2/19:22; Bill LeBlond, 2/19:22; Kathy Lee, 2/5:24; Phillip D. Lees, 6/3:30; Sherry Lehman, 6/24:20; Florence Leniston, 4/1:18; Robin Lenz, 6/24:20; Kelley Leonard, 3/18:17; Lisa Leventer, 1/22:24; Jean Leverich, 6/24:20; Martha Levin, 5/13:129; Wendy Levin, 6/3:29; Larry Levitsky, 5/27:17; David Levy, 3/18:17; Tommy Lewey, 1/22:24; Felicity Libris, 5/6:14; Margaret Klee Lichtenberg, 3/18:17; Laurie Lico, 5/13:129; Norman Lidofsky, 1/22:23; Crawford Lindsey Jr., 1/8:30; Edward M. Liss, 5/13:129; David Little, 2/26:104; Janetta Little, 4/15:31; Wendy Lochner, 3/11:28; Ellen Loerke, 1/15:36; Pat Loftus, 5/27:17; Camillo Lo Guidice, 2/26:104; Jeff Longcope, 6/17:19; Beverly Jane Loo, 5/13:129; Spud Loomis, 4/1:18; Dennis Looney, 1/22:23; Kim Lorder, 6/3:29; Bruce Lubin, 1/8:30; Elaine Lucan, 3/11:28; Ling Lucas, 3/25:15; Lynn Luchetti, 3/4:38; Chester C. Lucido Jr., 4/8:13; Anthony Lucki, 4/22:22

Ron Maas, 2/26:104; Steven Magnuson, 5/13:130; Susan Magrino, 6/3:29; Catherine Mahoney, 2/5:24; Debbie Maizus, 5/27:17; Joanne Malinowski, 3/4:38; Thomas Malloy, 6/3:29; Dick Malone, 4/8:13; Whitney Malone, 1/22:23; Margaret Maloney, 2/19:23; Diane Mancher, 4/15:31; Ellen Mangin, 6/3:30; Don Mannon, 6/3:29; Bruce A. Markot, 5/13:130; Barbara Marks, 6/3:29; Graham Marshall, 3/11:28; A. Scott Marsilio, 3/18:17; Andrew Martin, 6/3:29; James Martin, 3/18:17; Lee Anne Martin, 5/6:14; Jeanne Martinet, 1/22:23; April Mason, 3/25:15; Ellen Mastromonaco, 6/3:30; Debra Matsumoto, 2/19:22; Shannon Maugham, 5/13:130; Stephen Mautner, 3/18:17; Stuart May, 4/15:31; Allan Mayer, 3/4:38; Roy E. Mayers, 4/8:13; Robin Maya, 1/8:30; Maryanne Mazzola, 4/15:31; Tony Mazzola, 3/18:17; Kay McCauley, 6/3:30; Susan D. McClanahan, 2/26:104; Bill McClung, 2/5:24; Cameron E. McCormick, 4/8:13; Jeanne McDermott, 5/13:130; Camille McDuffie, 4/15:31; Nion McEvoy, 2/19:22; Michael McGagin, 3/11:28; Robert D. McIntyre, 1/22:24; Bob McLaughlin, 2/26:104; Roxane McLean, 4/22:22; Susanna McMahon, 6/3:29; Harry A. McQuillen, 2/26:104; Jane C. Meara, 2/26:104; Robert Mecoy, 2/19:22; Angela Shelf Medearis, 5/13:130; Sonny Mehta, 1/22:23; Sue Meiser, 6/3:29; Jan Melchior, 2/5:24; Andrea Meyer, 4/1:18; John Meyer, 5/27:17; Linda Michaels, 2/26:104; Bob Miller, 3/18:17; Cheryl Miller, 5/27:17; David Miller, 5/13:129; Judith Miller, 4/8:13; Laurel Miller, 1/22:23; Thomas W. Miller, 5/20:27; Sydny Weinberg Miner, 1/22:23; William Mitchell, 1/15:36; Bill Mitchell, 3/25:15; Howard Monaghan, 4/1:18; Catherine Monk, 4/15:31; Richard F. Monnard, 5/20:27; Cindy Monserud, 1/8:30; Joseph Montebello, 4/1:18; Helen Moody, 2/19:22; Claudia Clark Mooij, 2/26:104; Deborah Moore, 3/4:38, 6/3:29; Shelly Moore, 5/20:27; Steven Moore, 3/11:28; Doris Radford Morris, 5/13:130; Jill O. Morris, 6/3:29; Jim Morris, 4/1:18; Lloyd Morris, 4/22:22; Randy Mortensen, 6/24:20; David A. Morton, 1/22:24; Isolde Motley, 2/5:24; Anton Mueller, 1/22:24; Aileen Muller, 5/27:17; Neal Munjack, 5/13:129; Natalia Danesi Murray, 1/8:30; Anna Marie Muskelly, 4/8:13; John Mutter, 1/22:23, 6/24:20; Kevin Muzin, 4/22:22; Dale Myers, 4/22:22

Fran Nanni, 2/5:24; Joseph S. Napolitano, 1/22:24; Gerald Newberg, 3/11:28; Susan Newman, 5/13:129; John T. Newton, 2/26:104; Laiyee Ng, 5/13:130; Juliet Nicolson, 6/17:19; Helen Niemirow, 6/17:19; Lee Northshield, 4/15:30; Peter Norton, 6/17:19; Julie Noyes, 2/19:22

Francis O'Brien, 2/5:24; Linda O'Brien, 3/11:28; Maureen J. O'Brien, 6/24:20; Rebecca O'Bryant, 4/15:31; Nick Occhifinto, 3/18:17; Stephanie Oda, 2/19:23; Tom O'Grady, 4/22:22; Anne Okie, 4/22:22; Paul Olesewski, 5/20:27; Frances Olson, 2/5:24; Phillip Olvey, 3/4:38; Katy O'Malley, 3/25:15; Maureen O'Neal, 1/22:24; Hugh O'Neill, 2/19:22; Babette Oranstein, 5/13:130; Martha S. Otis, 2/19:23; Ed Otto, 2/19:23

John Paine, 5/13:130; Vincent Pantuso, 5/27:17; Maria Papa, 1/8:30; Nancy Marks Papritz, 4/22:22; Vincent J. Parker, 4/8:13; William M. Passano Jr., 4/22:22; Amy Pastan, 1/15:36; Diane Pattelena, 5/27:17; Nancy Paulsen, 3/11:28; Beverly Payne, 6/3:29; Gregory Payne, 4/1:18; Wayne L. Peiser, 5/6:14; Stephen Pekich, 5/20:27; Linda Pennell, 5/13:130; G. Frederick Perkins Jr., 5/13:129; Liz Perl, 2/5:24; Elizabeth Perle, 5/20:27; Nancy J. Perlman, 4/15:30; Sarah V. Perrin, 5/13:129; Matthew Persons, 5/13:129; Carolyn Petter, 6/24:20; Elaine Pfefferbit, 5/13:130; Anne Svoboda Phifer, 4/15:31; Rose Marie Piccininni, 1/15:36; William Piersol, 5/27:17; Karen Pike, 2/19:22; Nancy Pines, 5/13:130; Carol Pitts, 4/8:13; Richard P. Pohanish, 2/5:24; Steven Pollak, 3/18:17; Michelle Popiolf, 4/22:22; Betsy Poris, 3/4:38; Lisa Porter, 4/8:13; Neal Porter, 6/3:30; Marcy Poener, 5/13:130; Jose Pouso, 6/24:20; Robert Powell, 2/26:104; Jodi Powers, 6/3:30; Wendy Prather, 4/22:22; Michael T. Pratt, 6/3:29, 6/17:19; Bonnie Predd, 4/15:31; Eric Price, 5/13:129; Marjorie H. Price, 6/3:30; Stacy Prince, 5/13:129; Mimi Prioleau, 2/5:24

Katherine Quinlin, 2/26:104; Margaret M. Quinlin, 5/27:17; Stephen Quinn, 4/15:30; Susan Quinn, 4/15:30; Victor F. Quinones, 3/4:38

Ruth Radlauer, 1/15:36; Todd Radom, 1/22:24; Robert J. Raflo, 2/19:23; Joan Raines, 3/25:15; Maura Rainey, 6/3:30; Candace Raney, 4/15:31; Nora Rawlinson, 6/17:19; Lu Anne Raynor, 4/22:22; Janice Razor, 4/8:13; Paula Ready, 6/3:29; Charles J. Regan, 3/25:15; Herb Reich, 3/4:38; Susan Reich, 4/1:18; Nancy Reid, 2/19:22; Carolyn Reidy, 1/22:23; John Reilly, 4/22:22; Shelley Reinhardt, 1/22:23; Diane Renda, 6/3:30; Maggie Rennolds, 4/8:13; Mark I. Resnick, 2/26:104; Dale Reyer, 4/8:13; Larry Rica, 5/27:17; Michael G. Richardson, 5/13:129; Marjorie Williams Richman, 2/19:23; Del Riddle, 5/27:17; Mia Ries, 2/19:23; Steve Riggio, 2/19:22; Lesley Ripley, 1/8:30; Martie Ripson, 6/24:20; Cliff Robichaud, 6/3:29; Barbara Robinson, 5/13:130; Timothy C. Robinson, 1/8:30; Victoria Rock, 2/19:22; Susan Roegge, 1/22:24; Mary Martin Rogers, 4/8:13; Paul Rooney, 4/15:30; Jerry T. Rose, 1/22:24; Jon Rosen, 1/22:23; William Rosen, 5/6:14; Frank A. Rosenberry, 6/24:20; Steve Ross, 2/5:24; Gerhard Rossbach, 4/15:30; Shelley Roth, 3/18:17; Stephen N. Rous, 5/27:17; Deborah Rowley, 5/20:27; Debbie Rubin, 6/3:29; Harriet Rubin, 2/19:23; Lorna Ruby, 3/4:38; Jeanne Ryall, 3/25:15; Nina Ryan, 1/8:30

Beverly Salbin, 1/15:36; Becky Salstan, 1/8:30; Pamela Salomon, 1/22:23, 4/15:30; Lyn Sandow, 3/18:17; Joseph Santonastaso, 6/3:29; Jay Schaefer, 2/19:22; Karen Schecter, 4/8:13; Rita M. Schiano, 2/5:24; John Schiller, 5/13:129; Eileen Schiesinger, 5/13:130; Henry Schiesinger, 3/4:38; John Schline, 3/4:38; Karen Schmermund, 1/22:23; Jonathan Schmidt, 4/1:18; Robert Schmidt, 3/4:38; Leslie Schneider, 1/22:23; Norman Schneider, 3/18:17; Paul M. Schrock, 1/22:23; Amy Schuller, 2/5:24; Nancy Schultz, 2/19:22; Susan A. Schwartz, 4/8:13; Virginia See, 5/27:17; Meike Seeker, 6/3:29; Patricia F. Seibert, 1/8:30; Mary Semple, 4/15:30; Lauren Shakely, 2/5:24; David Shanks, 1/22:23; Mollie Hawkins Sharpe, 3/11:28; Richard Shear, 6/24:20; Paul Shepherd, 1/22:24; Jane Sherrill, 1/22:24; Tracy A. Sherrod, 1/15:36; Maynard W.

Shetler, 1/22:23; Deborah Shine, 2/19:22; Lotchen Shivers, 5/6:14; Mary Siegel, 5/13:130; Rosalie Siegel, 4/8:13; Neil Sigman, 2/19:22; Francine Sikorski, 4/15:30; Kathleen Silva, 5/27:17; Julie Simonds, 3/18:17; Kathrine Simpson, 5/13:130; Jonathan Sisk, 2/19:22; Debra Silver, 2/26:104; Irene Skolnick, 3/25:15; Victoria Skurnick, 4/15:30; Paul Slovak, 5/6:14; Theresa Slowik, 1/15:36; Derek Smith, 4/15:30; Evelyn Smith, 3/4:36; Jim Smith, 3/4:36; Kim Smith, 1/15:36; Virginia A. Smith, 3/25:15; Chris Snook, 5/27:17; Ann Snyder, 5/20:27; Carole Solis-Cohen, 4/1:18; Peter Soper, 4/15:31; Steven Sorrentino, 2/5:24; Anne Marie Spagnuolo, 3/25:15; Tom Spain, 5/20:27; Diane Spelman, 2/19:23; Robert Spizer, 2/5:24; Michael P. Spradlin, 3/4:38; Edward Stanford, 2/19:23; Nancy Stauffer, 2/19:23; Sheryl Stebbins, 6/17:19; Duncan Steck, 4/15:30; Sally A. Steele, 3/11:28; Gloria Steinem, 5/27:17; Roderic G. Steinkamp, 6/17:19; Mark W. Stewart, 6/24:20; Robert Stewart, 5/6:14; Fred Stines, 1/22:24; Avery Stirratt IV, 2/19:22; Wayne H. Stokes, 3/4:38; Judy Stone, 3/11:28; Philip Stoner, 2/26:104; Donna K. Strakhovsky, 5/6:14; Eric Strausman, 6/24:20; Karen Strauss, 4/15:30; Jacqueline Sucher, 3/25:15; Mary Suffudy, 4/15:31; Lisa Sullivan, 4/15:31; Sheila Sullivan, 4/15:31; Carol Sumeral, 2/19:23; Steven Sussman, 2/19:22; Venetia Sutherland, 5/6:14; David Swanson, 4/15:30; Ann Sweeney, 5/20:27; Arlene Symons, 6/3:30

Charles Talano, 2/26:104; Bill Talkington, 1/22:24; Nina Tallarico, 1/8:30; Olga Tarnowski, 2/19:22; Cheryl Taubner, 3/4:38; Alison Taurel, 4/15:30; Carol Tavoularis, 3/18:17; Avis Taylor, 6/24:20; Carlton H. Thiele, 6/3:30; Bill Thompson, 3/11:28; Casey Tieman, 5/6:14; Victoria L. Tilney, 3/25:15; Debbie Tkac, 5/20:27; Peter Tobin, 4/15:30; Julie Toivonen, 4/15:31; Catherine Toohey, 5/13:130; Stephen Topping, 5/20:27; Robert Tourtelotte, 2/19:23; Gail Towey, 2/5:24; Joy Travalino, 4/22:22; Rita Tropper, 6/17:19; Sarah Trotta, 2/19:22; Alice K. Turner, 4/1:18

Craig Ummel, 4/15:31; John Urbielewicz, 5/6:14; Alexandra S. Urdang, 3/25:15

Joanne Vallas, 3/11:28; Cindy Vanamburgh, 5/6:14; Christine Van Bree, 4/15:31; Paul Van Duinen, 3/4:38; Melissa Van Hise, 3/4:38; Lois A. VanMeter, 5/20:27; Marjan Van Schaik, 4/15:30; Elliot Vanskike, 1/15:36; Alice van Straalen, 3/4:38; Carol Volk, 5/13:130; Michael Vuolo, 5/6:14

Pamela Walker, 4/8:13; Kathy Wallen, 6/3:30; Pat Walsh, 4/15:30; Elisa Warse, 5/6:14; Beth Warner, 4/22:22; James Warren, 5/13:130, 6/17:19; Whit Waterbury, 3/25:15; Wendy Wax, 5/13:130; Robert Weil, 3/11:28; Jill Weinberg, 4/1:18; Susan Weinberg, 6/24:20; Lynn Weinman, 6/17:19; Cynthia Weiss, 5/13:130; Kara Welsh, 1/22:24; Linda Wentworth, 4/1:18; Paul C. Wessel, 3/18:17; Robert West, 4/1:18; Judy Westerman, 3/18:17; Laura K. Westley, 2/19:23; Anne Weston, 2/19:23; Harriet Wheichel, 4/8:13; Barbara White, 2/19:23; Claybourne O. White, 5/20:27; Cynthia White, 2/26:104; Doug Whiteman, 2/19:22; Ann Whitley, 3/11:28; Ann Whitman, 6/24:20; Elithea Whittaker, 1/15:36; Nancy Wiess, 2/26:104; Katherine Wiess, 5/13:129; Judythe Wilbur, 4/1:18; Diane Wild, 6/3:30; Elizabeth Willong, 2/26:104; Stephan Williamson, 4/1:18, 5/13:129; Cheryl Wilson, 2/19:23; Debby Wilson, 5/13:130; Hersch Wilson, 5/27:17; Susan Wilson, 1/8:30; Fran Winkler, 4/8:13; Tammy Winter, 5/13:129; Eric Wirth, 4/1:18; George Witte, 3/11:28; Lauren Wojtyla, 4/22:22; Ellen Wong, 3/18:17; Charles Rue Woods, 2/19:23; Paul M. Wright, 6/3:29; Joanna Wyckoff, 3/18:17; Gina Wynn, 6/17:19

Laura Yorke, 2/19:23; Louise B. Young, 1/22:23

Elizabeth Zack, 4/8:13; Charlotte Zaslav, 1/22:23; Tony Zavarelli, 5/27:17; Fred Zeller, 4/15:31; Ralph Zickgraf, 4/1:18; Rob Zimmerman, 4/1:18; Elizabeth Zongker, 5/13:129 □

Publishers Weekly

INDEX TO VOLUME 234, JULY–DECEMBER 1988

Index to articles, main topics, and regular departments other than PW forecasts. The index to Forecasts appears regularly in Publishers Weekly, usually in the third issue of each month, and covers books reviewed in the immediately preceding month

Publishers Weekly is also indexed in Book Review Index, Business Periodicals, Library Literature and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

A

AAUP convention: in Cambridge, confident new look (Baker and Grannis), 7/29:124

ABA convention: Basil Blackwell chooses best of ABA, 7/1:20

Abbeville Press: facsimile of Audubon's "Birds of America," published with National Audubon Society, almost sold out, 8/5:14

Abingdon Press: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28; publishes "Possum Magic," bestselling Australian children's book, 10/21:37; downsized by parent United Methodist Publishing House, 10/28:12

Abraham, Marilyn: moves up in Prentice Hall Press, 8/19:18

Harry N. Abrams Inc.: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28; computer comes to, 9/2:75; "397 chairs" coming from, 9/16:28

Abrams, Manny: retires, 9/2:78

Academy Chicago: judge restrains publication of Cheever stories in unusual case of split jurisdiction, 8/26:16; ruled against in Cheever suit; copyright issue heats up, 10/7:34; awaits manuscript of Cheever's writings selected by Mary Cheever, 12/9:12

Accounting books: growth of self-help books is impressive in this and other fields (Carter), 10/14:27

Acquisitions. See Mergers & acquisitions

Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.: trade division finds new direction under Jane Isay, 7/22:32; of acquiring James Beatty's biography of former Boston mayor James Michael Curley, 11/4:48; acquires Aris Books, 11/11:12; J. Larry Jones and Ann E. Dilworth advance in reorganization, 11/18:14

Advertising: children's book cooperative advertising conundrum (Mutter), 7/29:198; book advertising: which half works? (Carter), 12/23:44; see also Bookselling; Marketing; Media

African-American Publishers and Booksellers Association: new organization, 12/9:39

Agee, Jon: fall projects, 7/29:136

Agencies & agents: June Hall Literary Agency joins Peters Fraser & Dunlop Group in London, 12/9:11; Morton Janklow and Lynn Nesbit form Janklow and Nesbit Associates, 12/16:9; American agent in Moscow (Franklin), 8/5:17; letter on agenting in Moscow, 9/9:84; Dennis Linder sells his share in Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale of Milan to Donatella Barbieri, 10/7:28; apparent conflict between ministry and money makes it hard for writers, publishers, and (Soth), 10/7:42; profile of Peter Miller Agency and busy president, 10/7:90; and religious houses (letter), 11/18:8; profiles of Brazil's Carmen Balcells, Karin Schindler, Sandra Reich, 11/25:23; Jean Naggar talks about being agent; clients and contacts talk about her (Goldstein), 11/25:29; Herbert M. Katz on mega-agents and smaller agents, 12/23:62

Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale of Milan: Dennis Linder sells his share in agency to Donatella Barbieri, 10/7:28

AIDS: PEN reading to benefit writers and editors with, 7/15:18; Words Project for AIDS to present book awards, 11/25:10; Paul Monette reflects on AIDS and his own "Borrowed Time" (Goldstein), 12/2:19

"Alaska": how Alaska got bestseller when everyone else did, 7/22:32

Alcock, Vivian: British author and Leon Garfield, partners in life, write very different kinds of books (Smith), 9/30:28

Alfau, Felipe: Dalkey Archive Press reprints 1936 novel, 11/18:14

Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill: first volume of Karl Shapiro's memoirs coming from, 7/8:30; to be acquired by Workman Publishing, 11/4:14

Allender, David: joins Harper Junior Books Group, 12/2:14

All Night Media: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Alpine Guild: profile of Chicago publisher Bob Follett and, 10/14:44

Alpine Press: Stephen P. Snyder resigns as president to become consultant to parent Courier Corp., 10/7:94

Ambidextrous Inc.: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Amcal: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

American Booksellers Association (ABA): Basil Blackwell chooses best of, 7/1:20; announces Year of the Young Reader and school for children's booksellers, 11/25:44; to underwrite Garrison Keillor radio series, 12/23:17

American Institute of Physics: Robert E. Beanech named publishing director, 8/26:16

American Map Corp.: acquires Traldor Maps/Nationwide Distributors, 9/2:18

"American Sampler Cookbook": Linda Bauer's book published by McClanahan Publishing of Kuttawa, Kentucky, 8/19:54

AM International: Heidelberger Druckmaschinen A.G. buys Harris Graphics Web Press Group from, 9/16:46

Amistad Press: Warner publishing 10 books with, 9/16:28

Amoss, Berthe: children's book author-/illustrator starts book/card line, 8/26:59

Anchor Press: Martha K. Levin named publisher, 10/14:22

Andrews & McMeel: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Angelo, John: in search of ultimate book, 10/21:36

Anthony, Carolyn: Literaturhandlung in Munich is devoted to Jewish themes, 9/9:108; St. Martin's editor Thomas Dunne is midwife to 100 books a year, 12/2:15

Apothecary Shop: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Arcade Publishing: Dick Seaver forms imprint at Little, Brown, 12/23:18

Arcata Graphics: expands paper purchasing, 7/1:55; Gerald Townsend named VP and Sherwood division manager, 9/2:78; Book Group expands sales staff, takes awards, 10/7:94

Arden, Sherry: new Silver Arrow imprint for Morrow is off to good start, 7/1:57

Argus Communications: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Aris Books: acquired by Addison-Wesley, 11/11:12

Arizona: Book Mark in Tucson marks 30 years of rugged independence (Baird), 11/11:34

Arkana & Routledge: Penguin Group acquires British new age publisher, 9/23:11

Artists: art by noted children's book illustrators sparks new California Gallery, Every Picture Tells a Story, 9/30:36

ASEAN Worlddidac Expo: scheduled for Singapore, 7/22:11

Asia: marketplace for professional books (Taylor), 7/1:35; China expands copyright protection to Taiwan, 7/22:14; publishers find manufacturing more attractive in (Taylor), 8/5:62; stronger presence at Frankfurt, 10/28:23; letter on printing in, 12/16:8

Asser, Paul Nijhoff: gives course in journals publishing, 11/25:51

Association for Copyright Enforcement (ACE): Alexander C. Hoffman heads new organization, 8/5:10

Association for the Import of Scientific Publications: plans U.S.-based operation, 9/2:80

Association of American Publishers (AAP): April sales report, 7/1:18; reports rise in book sales for 1987, 7/22:12; Richard Morgan leaves Scott, Foresman, also affecting AAP post, 8/5:11; Kevin L. Dolan replaces Morgan on board, 9/9:68; elects Lawrence Hughes chairman, announces annual meeting, 11/11:14; BISG makes statistics conform to those of, 11/18:14; PAC backs winners in House, two losers in Senate, 11/25:14; September sales report, 12/2:12; forum focuses on direct marketing of books (Schwartzman), 12/23:51

Association of American University Presses (AAUP): at convention in Cambridge, confident new look (Baker and Grannis), 7/29:124; entries in book and jacket design show give hope for future (Grannis), 9/23:26

Athena Books: Paragon House launches trade paperback imprint, 11/4:43

Atica: profile of Brazilian book club, 11/25:23

Atlanta: Peachtree Publishers has lively first decade (Summer), 9/23:36; book industry salutes Faith Brunson and Betty Fowler on retirement from Rich's (Summer), 12/9:36; Humanics is pioneer new age publisher, 12/16:59

Audio & video: audio publishers inch toward greater cooperation, set joint publicity mailings, 7/1:45; Dove Books on Tape eyes quick turnaround time on unabridged reading of Stephen Hawking's "Brief History of Time," 7/1:45; Rabbit Ears Productions and Picture Book Studio form joint venture, 7/1:46; Vestron Video to release commemorative National Geographic special prior to TV airing, 7/1:46; classics round-up (Postman), 7/1:47; SongLine offers way to preview children's audio before buying, 7/29:152; children's fall announcements, 7/29:203; children's publishers find niches (Clarkin), 7/29:203; fall audiocassettes (Zinsser), 8/5:35; TDM/McGraw-Hill to release audiocassettes prior to hardcover, 8/5:52; Walden Video

handles own distribution, better discounts foreseen, 8/5:52; Health Communications launches audio line on dependency, 8/5:54; video industry looks to big fourth quarter at Video Software Dealers convention, 9/2:63; cooperative campaign supports new Joseph Campbell video, 9/2:64; fall videocassettes, 9/2:66; audio reviews, 9/2:70, 10/7:87, 11/4:55, 12/2:30; audio publishers step up simultaneous releases (Greco), 10/7:83; new age publishers seek expansion through direct mail, 10/7:86; retailers betting audio rentals will fly, 11/4:51; video learns to read, 11/4:53; S&S, Random House take aim at subliminal audio tape market, 12/2:27; "E.T." shortage causes problems, 12/2:29; Orson Welles radio shows set for laserdiscs, audiocassettes from Voyager Co., 12/2:29; letter on legality of audio rentals, 12/16:8

Ausl, Jean: letter on popularity in Sweden, 7/22:8

Auromere: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Austin, Texas: police investigate alleged book thefts, 8/19:15

Australian publishing: Copyright Agency collection for multiple copying of books and journals expected to top $6 million by year-end, 10/21:16

Authors: PEN reading to benefit writers and editors with AIDS, 7/15:18; letter on American women writers series, 7/29:116; William Novak talks of marijuana use, 8/5:14; House votes tax relief, 8/19:18; and editors (letter), 9/9:64; and taxes (letter), 9/16:10; Sally Wendkos Olds on author's wish list for editors, 9/23:49; highlighted in new Putnam & Grosset Group campaign, 9/30:31; writers of children's books talk about their calling, 9/30:32; Ethan Mordden on including author's birth year on copyright page, 9/30:46; 16 in Florida join Romance Writers Caravan, 10/7:34; apparent conflict between ministry and money makes it hard for agents, publishers, and (both), 10/7:42; profile of Harold Gershowitz, 10/14:44; Naval Institute Press loses to Thomas Clancy and Stephen Coonts in dispute over ownership of characters in their novels, 10/21:16; headlined at Jewish Heritage Book Festival, 10/21:17; British writers ask Gandhi to lift ban on importation to India of "Satanic Verses," 10/28:14; the way David Macaulay works (Holmes), 10/28:30; of comic books and author tours, 10/28:57; Congress removes capitalization tax burden from, 11/4:10; Colorado honors 150 resident authors, 11/4:16; and National Writers Union (letter), 11/18:8; decry textbook adoption kickbacks, 11/25:11; Brazilian authors, American readers (Ponce de Leon), 11/25:26; author lunch highlights Boston Globe Book Festival, 11/25:42; advice from Henry Rogers on promoting own books, 11/25:52; profile of John Ralston Saul, Canadian writer in Paris, 12/2:34; see also PW interviews

Authors & Artists Group: Athos Demetriou to sell foreign rights for, 9/9:69

Avant: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Avon Books: Rena Wolner resigns, leaves publishing; Carolyn Reidy succeeds her, 7/22:10

Aydt, Deborah: Ojo de Dios Books and R Books find scientific niche in rarified air of Los Alamos, 7/1:38

Ayer Company Publishers: buys Performing Arts Book Club, 10/28:12

B

Bacall, Lauren: on writing fiction, 10/7:34

Backlist: National Writers Union protests Stein & Day sale of, 10/7:27

Baensch, Robert E.: named publishing director of American Institute of Physics, 8/26:16

Baird, Robert: Book Mark in Tucson marks 30 years of rugged independence, 11/11:34

Baker, John F.: interview with Charles McCarry, 7/22:39; at AAUP convention in Cambridge, confident new look (with Grannis), 7/29:124; Americans at Frankfurt, 10/28:24

Baker, Keith: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:28

Baker & Taylor: reaches out to retailers (Mutter), 7/22:34

Carmen Balcells: profile of Brazilian agent, 11/25:23

Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy: celebrates Garfield's 10th birthday, 7/8:29; celebrates 50th anniversary of Tolkien's "Hobbit," 8/5:24; bringing out parody of Chandler mystery featuring Marx McCatty, 8/12:427; announces new discount schedule, 12/9:11; celebrates Lester del Rey's 50+ years in sci-fi/fantasy publishing, 12/2:14

Ballinger Publishing: moves to New York; Mark Greenberg named publisher, 12/23:20

Balutis, Thomas: named VP of finance and control for Offset Paperback Manufacturers, 7/1:55

Bandeirante S.A.: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:23

George Banta Co.: receives Texas Instruments Supplier Excellence Award, 7/1:55; Scott Rinden named sales rep for, 7/15:40

Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group: Doubleday discontinues Starlight Romances line, 7/1:20; buys world rights to book on Minnesota murder of adopted child, 7/15:34; editor-in-chief Stephen Rubin named senior VP and publisher, 7/29:122; George Nicholson, Susan Moldow named Dell VPs, 7/29:122; Dell signs three-book contract with Jacqueline Briskin, 8/19:38; Little Rooster is new children's book imprint, 8/26:56; sets up remainder book division, 9/2:12; Genevieve Young, Betsy Gould promoted, 9/30:12; Doubleday buys Leni Riefenstahl autobiography, 11/4:42; acquires book on South by Hodding Carter III, 11/11:29; Leslie Schnur named Dell editorial director, 12/16:12

Barbato, Joseph: independent publishing movement advances to important part of book business, 9/30:16

Barbieri, Donatella: Dennis Linder sells his share in Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale of Milan to, 10/7:28

Barrett, Nina: independent cataloguers offer books for discerning reader, 7/8:32

Barron's Educational Series: holiday sidelines, 8/5:28

Robert M. Bass Group: makes $1.9 billion tender offer for Macmillan, 7/29:122; Maxwell tops offer, 8/5:12

Bastei-Lubbe Publishing Group: profile of German publisher, 9/9:97

Bay, Timothy: interview with Winston Groom, 8/12:430

Beatty, James: of Addison-Wesley's acquiring his biography of former Boston mayor James Michael Curley, 11/4:48

Bechtold, Grace: friends and colleagues plant flowering pear tree in her memory, 12/23:20

Peter Bedrick Books: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

Begell, William: perestroika and me, 7/1:30

Behind the lines: Jean Naggar talks about being agent; clients and contacts talk about her (Goldstein), 11/25:29

Beijing Book Fair: 200 U.S. houses to be represented at, 7/1:19; copublishing and import business go on at (Feldman), 10/21:19; reminiscences, 10/21:24

Bell, Eddie: to head Harper's new mass market line, 11/25:13

Bellingham, Washington: groups fight new city antipornography initiative in, 12/23:17

Bell Springs Publishing: seeks review material for bibliography of books on Louisiana, 7/8:10

Bennett, William: calls for higher reading goals in elementary schools, 9/16:11

Berkley Publishing Group: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29; to publish three anthologies of women mystery writers, 8/19:39

Berkower, Amy: elected partner at Writers House, 8/15:320

Berry, James: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:27

Bertelsmann: Printing & Manufacturing names account executives, 7/1:55; Jeffrey Zoller named Printing & Manufacturing VP, 9/2:78; book reports corporate philosophy of owner, 9/2:80; Octopus becomes equal partner in Book Club Associates with, 10/7:28; profile of book club business, 10/7:95; slots for American candidates for exchange program go unfilled, 11/4:58; announces 25% rise in sales, nearly double income, 12/23:21

Bertness, Scott G.: named VP of Manufacturing Division at William C. Brown Cos., 10/7:94

Bestsellers: S&S's fledgling U.K. operation has two, 7/1:20; report on 1987 Finnish titles, 7/8:14; first two Zebra Books hardcovers make lists, 7/22:14; "Love You Forever" is amazing children's book success story (Wishinsky), 7/29:146; monthly review, Inside Books, makes bow, 8/5:12; Oliver-Nelson Books' "All You Can Do Is All You Can Do" makes lists before publication, 10/21:37; NAL, Dutton have five titles on New York Times lists for three weeks, 10/28:14; religious, 11/18:50; Touchstone's "The Road Less Traveled," 11/18:52; new age, 12/16:18

"Best Sellers": ceases publication, 9/23:9

"Bestsellers '89": seeks review material, 10/28:8

Bethune, John: Earthling Bookshop in Santa Barbara, California, nearly forced from downtown, survives and prospers, 10/7:79; new age: still glowing, 12/16:14

Better Homes & Gardens: seeks review material, 10/28:8

Beyda and Associates: wholesaler's open house is field day for booksellers, 11/25:42

Bienal: Sao Paulo's exciting book fair, 11/25:24

Binkowski, Carol: on preposterous tale of securing permissions, 8/19:52

"Birds of America": facsimile of Audubon's elephant folio, published by Audubon Society and Abbeville Press, almost sold out, 8/5:14

Birth dates on copyright page: Ethan Mordden on, 9/30:46; much ado about (letters), 10/21:10

Walter J. Black Inc.: mail-order house marks 65 years as family enterprise, 12/23:20

John F. Blair, Publisher: brings out book on Outer Banks, Ann Sebrell Ehringhaus's "Ocracoke Portrait," 7/22:38

Blue Mountain Arts: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

Blurbs: but what I really said was ..., 10/28:57

"Body and Soul": writing, photography, design, production of Hill & Co. title involved innovation, 9/16:43

Bombeck, Erma: signs three-book contract with Harper & Row, 12/16:12

Bookbinders' Guild of New York: broad upbeat critiques mark judging for Book Show, 10/21:32

Book Club Associates: Octopus becomes equal partner with Bertelsmann in, 10/7:28

Book clubs: profile of Bertelsmann's, 10/7:95; Ayer buys Performing Arts Book Club, 10/28:12; Crossroad-/Continuum acquires Religious Book Club and Minister's Personal Library, 11/11:14; profile of Brazil's Altica and Circulo do Livro, 11/25:23

Book design & manufacturing: book publishers are orphans of electronic publishing, 7/1:52; Donnelley's never-ending quality process brings spectacular results, 7/15:38; new editions of graphic arts books, 7/15:42; paper merchants selling harder in tight market, 8/5:56; paper industry report shows record exports, 8/5:61; Central National-Gottesman, Lindenmeyr parent, negotiating to acquire D. F. Munroe, 8/5:62; publishers find manufacturing in Asia more attractive (Taylor), 8/5:62; playing numbers game at Library of America, 8/19:49; computer comes to Abrams, 9/2:75; writing, photography, design, production of "Body and Soul" involved innovation, 9/16:43; DC Comics uses in-house electronic system to save money, improve quality, 10/7:91; broad upbeat critiques mark judging for Bookbinders' Guild of New York Book Show, 10/21:32; new role for Frankfurt Book Fair as manufacturing marketplace (Taylor), 11/4:59; type revolution (Carter), 11/18:45

Book fairs: Beijing, 7/1:19, 10/21:19; Jerusalem, 7/1:19; Latin American (letter), 7/8:10; New York Book Fair for the Homeless, 7/8:12; New York Is Book Country, 8/5:12, 9/30:11; 1989 international fairs, 9/9:107; Jewish Heritage Book Festival, 10/21:17, 12/2:24; Singapore Festival of Books and Fair, 10/21:17; Sao Paulo's exciting Bienal, 11/25:24; Boston Globe Book Festival, 11/25:42; Intercopyright '89, 12/2:34; see also Frankfurt Book Fair

Book Industry Study Group: makes statistics conform to those of AAP, 11/18:14

Book Mark, Tucson, Arizona: marks 30 years of rugged independence (Baird), 11/11:34

Book-of-the-Month Club: Mordecai Richler, Wilfrid Sheed, Gloria Norris leaving board at year's end, 9/23:11; Al Silverman retires, Lawrence M. Crutcher succeeds as CEO, 10/14:19; Silverman talks about BOMC, 11/11:17; Gloria Naylor, J. Anthony Lukas join editorial board, 12/16:12

Booksellers: midwesterners fear effects of drought, 7/1:18; mystery book specialty, 7/8:24; children's book retailers have words of advice for publishers, 7/29:148; children's book survey, 8/26:55; petition mass market firms on pricing practices, 9/30:9; survey reveals fears, 10/14:36; survey on children's books, 10/28:36; see also Bookselling; Bookstores; Marketing

Bookselling: regional trade show schedule, 7/15:35; Baker & Taylor reaches out to retailers (Mutter), 7/22:34; children's book cooperative advertising conundrum (Mutter), 7/29:198; holiday sidelines, 8/5:28; Canadian Booksellers Association convention draws record crowd (Slopen), 8/12:421; in summer of '88 few booksellers are burned, 8/19:40; Christian publishers offer glance at fall titles at CBA convention in Dallas (Griffin), 9/2:54; low pay presents problems for stores (Mutter), 9/16:34; South Central Booksellers and Oklahoma Independent Booksellers hold combined trade show in Tulsa (O'Brien), 10/14:38; Southeast Booksellers strike chord in Nashville (Mutter and Summer), 10/21:28; New York Regional/Mid-Atlantic Booksellers combined meeting draws record crowd (O'Brien), 10/21:30; New York State probes book peddlers; retailers call for crackdown, 11/4:12; boom in books by mail as stores develop national clientele (Stander), 11/4:45; annual Yuletide guide to wholesalers, 11/18:40; Salem House Publishers take show on road to talk and listen to booksell-

ers (Mutter), 11/25:46; Intermountain Booksellers host final trade show of season, 11/25:48; Jewish Heritage Book Festival celebrates tradition (List), 12/2:24; book industry salutes Faith Brunson, Betty Fowler on retirement from Rich's in Atlanta (Summer), 12/9:36; how to set up successful new age section (Eggen), 12/16:57; PW survey reports strong holiday season sales (Mutter and O'Brien), 12/23:38; see also Booksellers; Bookstores; Marketing; Media
Books for Kids Project: seeks donations, 10/28:14
Book shows: books in AAUP book and jacket design show give hope for future (Grannis), 9/23:26; broad upbeat critiques mark judging for Bookbinders' Guild of New York Book Show, 10/21:32
Books of Wonder: Morrow's children's book imprint expands, 10/28:41
Bookstores: sidelines help make seasonal sales slumps vanish at Bookworks Plus in Kennesaw, Georgia (O'Brien), 7/8:25; Russian stores are slow to change (Skedgell), 8/5:21; Season to Taste, Chicago, 8/26:26; Chapter Two in Charleston, S.C. (Summer), 8/26:48; Literaturhandlung in Munich is devoted to Jewish themes (Anthony), 9/9:108; University Press Bookstore/New York reaches out to wider audience (Mutter), 9/23:46; Scholars Tradesmen in Goshen, New York, is new university press book alternative, 9/23:48; selling patterns in children's stores, 9/30:26; whimsical and commonsense methods help 30-year-old Chinook Bookshop of Colorado Springs meet today's challenges (Sherman), 9/30:43; Earthling Bookshop in Santa Barbara, California, nearly forced from downtown, survives and prospers (Bethune), 10/7:79; City Lights Bookstore, San Francisco, celebrates 35th anniversary with renaming of streets after local authors, artists, 10/28:14; in Minneapolis Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore mail order service has low sales but is good for business, 11/4:47; Book Mark in Tucson marks 30 years of rugged independence (Baird), 11/11:34; remarkable rise of Waterstone's, British chain (Menkes), 11/18:29; Bodhi Tree in Los Angeles is new age Mecca (Jones), 12/16:53; rent rise forces Scribner Bookstore to close after 75 years on Fifth Avenue, 12/23:19; see also Booksellers; Bookselling; Marketing
Bookwatch: adds review section, seeks review material, 7/15:10
Bookworks Plus, Kennesaw, Georgia: sidelines help make seasonal sales slumps vanish at (O'Brien), 7/8:25
Bork, Robert H.: Norton signs Ethan Bronner to do book on controversy over nomination, 7/15:34
Boston: New England Booksellers meet in bright new quarters (Mutter and Roback), 10/28:44
Bova, Ben: interview with (Herbert), 11/4:63
Braiver, Belinda: "Mommy Handbook" published by schoolmate and new Lyle Stuart owner Steven Schragis, 12/2:22
Branch, Taylor: interview with (Harris), 12/16:82
Brant Publications: buys Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 8/12:320
Brasiliense: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:22
Braun, Lilian Jackson: Putnam will publish new Cat Who mysteries by, 7/8:29
Braun-Brumfield: bought by Sheridan Press, 10/7:94
Brazilian publishing: in vast country with runaway inflation and taste for American books, dreams of brighter publishing future (Lottman), 11/25:18; Sao Paulo's exciting Bienal, 11/25:24; inflation roller-coaster, 11/25:25; Brazilian authors, American readers (Ponce de Leon), 11/25:26
Bridge Publications: Robert Erdmann resigns account, 10/28:11
Brisick, William C.: interview with Ishmael Reed, 7/1:58
Briskin, Jacqueline: Dell signs three-book contract with, 8/19:38
British American Publishing: profile of new firm, 7/22:37
British publishing: S&S's fledgling U.K. operation has two bestsellers 7/1:20; European companies establish beachheads in, 7/8:12; NCR Book Awards launched, 7/8:14; profile of Peter Halban Publishers, 9/2:80; Penguin Group acquires new age publisher Arkana & Routledge, 9/23:11; exchange of shares between Pearson of Britain and Elsevier of Netherlands foreshadows merger, 9/30:10; Vivian Alcock and Leon Garfield, partners in life, write very different kinds of books (Smith), 9/30:28; Octopus becomes equal partner with Bertelsmann in Book Club Associates, 10/7:28; France's Groupe de la Cite acquires London's Grisewood & Dempsey, 10/21:13; new look, 11/18:21; how Octopus Group grew (Menkes), 11/18:22; interview with Paul Hamlin of Octopus Group, 11/18:24; remarkable rise of Waterstone's (Menkes), 11/18:29; Random House on Bedford Square, London (Menkes), 11/18:34; June Hall Literary Agency joins Peters Fraser & Dunlop Group in London, 12/9:11; shadow of 1992: approaching European Community is threat and opportunity for publishers on both sides of Atlantic (Graham), 12/23:24
Bronner, Ethan: Norton signs to do book on Bork controversy, 7/15:34
Curtis Brown Associates: offices in New York and London merge into global agency, 12/16:12
William C. Brown Cos.: Scott G. Bertness named VP of Manufacturing Division, 10/7:94
Browne, Anthony: fall projects, 7/29:137
Brunson, Faith: saluted by book industry on retirement from Rich's in Atlanta (Summer), 12/9:36; profile (Mutter), 12/9:36
Bullseye Books: new Knopf children's paperback imprint, 8/26:56
Business & finance: William Collins cites H&R as exceeding profit expectations, 9/30:10; Mondadori posts 35% profit increase, 10/7:33; PW survey reports strong holiday season sales (Mutter and O'Brien), 12/23:38; see also Mergers & acquisitions; Publishing trends & statistics
Business books: despite market slump, sales and numbers increase (Leaman), 8/19:25; in reference, atlases, 8/19:32
Business Tonight: cable TV news magazine seeks review material, 12/16:8

C

Caedmon: Carol Haubert steps down as publisher, 10/7:85
Calendars: Landmark General keeps ahead of tastes in, 8/5:66
California: children's book publishing is on rise (Steinberg), 7/29:142; on being children's book editor in, 7/29:144; contest offers prizes, publication for young storytellers, 7/29:153; Crossing Press moves to Freedom, 8/26:66; art by noted children's book artists sparks new Gallery, Every Picture Tells a Story, 9/30:36; books from Knapp Press in Los Angeles are feasts for eyes and table, 9/30:38; Earthling Bookshop in Santa Barbara, nearly forced from downtown, survives and prospers (Bethune), 10/7:79; okays 12 firms in reading and language arts adoptions, 10/28:10; City Lights Bookstore, San Francisco, celebrates 35th anniversary with renaming of streets after local authors and artists, 10/28:14; Southern California Project kicks off Year of the Young Reader, 10/28:37; Bodhi Tree bookstore, Los Angeles, is new age Mecca (Jones), 12/16:53; Maserati showroom in Beverly Hills is site of publication party for Beth Ann Herman's "Power City," 12/23:20
Cambridge, Massachusetts: at AAUP convention, confident new look (Baker and Grannis), 7/29:124
Cambridge University Press: with W&R Chambers, launches Chambers-Cambridge imprint, 9/23:39
Campbell, Joseph: cooperative campaign supports new video, 9/2:64; H&R to publish backlist titles by, 11/11:29
Canada: Congress okays free-trade agreement with, 10/7:33; publishing firms fear effects of agreement, 12/9:10
Canadian Booksellers Association: convention draws record crowd (Siopen), 8/12:421
Canadian publishing: Reed Int'l PLC agrees to sell North American paper group to Canadian subsidiary of Daishowa Paper Manufacturing, 7/1:55; profile of John Ralston Saul, Canadian writer in Paris, 12/2:34; Zebra Books to acquire PaperJacks, 12/23:18
Carat Books: University Press of Virginia series explores Caribbean and African literature, 10/7:76
Card decks: Christian (Roth), 10/7:45
Cardin, Pierre: Arthur Pine uses fax machine in signing Richard Morais to do biography of and in selling rights, 7/15:44
Career Press: Richard Snyder's introduction to books on publishing careers details own beginnings in publishing, 7/22:14
Carlson Publishing: new scholarly publisher, 11/25:14
Carol Management Corp.: real estate firm buys Lyle Stuart, 10/14:20
Carousel Publishing Corp.: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29
Carr, Gladys: joins Harper with own imprint, 12/2:11
Carter, Hodding III: Bantam acquires book on South by, 11/11:29
Carter, Matthew: type revolution, 11/18:45
Carter, Robert A.: marketing history: '20s and '30s, 8/19:45; growth of self-help books is impressive in accounting, law, medicine, other fields, 10/14:26; science fiction: more titles, higher sales, more humor, more women writers, lots of marketing savvy, 11/4:21; profile of Poseidon Press, S&S imprint, 11/11:19; book advertising: which half works? 12/23:44
Raymond Carver Memorial Fund: North Olympic Library System in Port Angeles, Washington, seeks donations for purchase of literary works, 10/28:8
Casey, William: Viking signs Joseph Persico for biography of, 9/30:25
Cataloguers: independents offer books for discerning reader (Barrett), 7/8:32
Cats: on naming of, 7/22:37, 9/2:74
Celestial Arts: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29
Censorship: PEN American Center publishes book on, 7/8:14; Specter-Green Pornography Victims Protection Bill is biggest threat to date (Lilienstein), 7/15:11; Carolyn Thomas on shadow of economic censorship, 8/5:64; former CIA director Stansfield Turner fights secrecy pledge as gross abuse of free speech, 8/26:18; letters in response to Thomas's essay, 9/2:8, 9/9:64, 9/23:8; ALA lists incidents in school libraries and classrooms, 9/30:9; Virginia minors ruling seen as partial victory, 10/14:19; High Court hears arguments in Indiana bookstore case, 10/21:14; High Court sends minors access case back to Virginia, 11/11:16; see also Pornography
Center for Book Research: lacks funding, closes doors, 7/8:12
Central National-Gottesman Inc.: Lindenmeyr parent negotiating to acquire D. F. Munroe, 8/5:62
Alison Brown Carter Book Development: new venture, 11/4:16
W&R Chambers: with Cambridge University Press, launches Chambers-Cambridge imprint, 9/23:39
Chambers-Cambridge: Cambridge University Press and W&R Chambers launch imprint, 9/23:39
Charleston, S.C.: Chapter Two Bookstore (Summer), 8/26:48
Cheever, John: judge restrains Academy Chicago's publication of stories in unusual case of split jurisdiction, 8/26:16; judge rules against Academy Chicago; copyright issue heats up, 10/7:34; Academy Chicago awaits manuscript of Cheever's writings selected by widow, 12/9:12
Chicago: Season to Taste Books, 8/26:26; profiles of Bob Follett of Alpine Guild, publishers, and of Harold Gershowitz, writer, 10/14:44
Chicago Review Press: Lawrence Hill Books to be continued by, 9/30:12
Children's books: for fall (Roback and Fakih), 7/29:133; look at creative process, 7/29:134; publishing in California is on rise (Steinberg), 7/29:142; on being editor of, in California, 7/29:144; "Love You Forever" is amazing success story (Wishinsky), 7/29:148; retailers have words of advice for publishers, 7/29:148; Beatrix Potter exhibition at Pierpont Morgan Library, 7/29:150; big red dog, Clifford, has big birthday, 7/29:150; Peaceable Kingdom Press plans card and poster lines, 7/29:152; SongLine offers way to preview children's audio before buying, 7/29:152; California contest offers prizes, publication for young storytellers, 7/29:153; fall announcements, 7/29:155; spring announcements, 7/29:190; cooperative advertising conundrum (Mutter), 7/29:198; children's audio and video fall announcements, 7/29:203; children's audio and video publishers find niches (Clarkin), 7/29:203; Houghton Mifflin pays largest sum ever for, 8/19:16; bookseller survey, 8/26:55; Knopf expands paperback line to three imprints, 8/26:56; Little Rooster is new Bantam imprint, 8/26:56; author/illustrator Berthe Amoss starts book/card line, 8/26:59; Children's Council offers Book Week tie-ins, 8/26:59; Harbinger House poster, 8/26:59; John D. Fitzgerald dies, 8/26:59; Eleanor Estes dies, 8/26:60; selling patterns in bookstores, 9/30:26; Britain's Vivian Alcock and Leon Garfield, partners in life, write very different kinds of books (Smith), 9/30:28; Putnam & Grosset Group highlights authors with new campaign, 9/30:31; RIF launches model reading program in Tennessee, 9/30:31; writers talk about their calling, 9/30:32; art by noted artists sparks new California Gallery, Every Picture Tells a Story, 9/30:36; fall religious titles, 10/7:66; Abingdon Press, Nashville, publishes "Possum Magic," bestselling Australian title, 10/21:37; Frankfurt is second Bologna in (Taylor), 10/28:26; the way David Macaulay works (Holmes), 10/28:30; headaches, staff camaraderie, legal wrangling are part of naming new imprint (Fakih), 10/28:32; bookseller survey, 10/28:36; Southern California Project kicks off Year of the Young Reader, 10/28:37; Ursula Nordstrom dies, 10/28:37; Putnam & Grosset Group launches paperback line, Sandcastle Books, 10/28:38; Morrow's Books of Wonder imprint expands, 10/28:41; poetry in market (Gregory), 11/25:32; Ursula Nordstrom remembered, 11/25:38; third annual U.S.-Soviet

symposium concludes in New York City, 11/25:39; PBS series features children's stories from around world, 11/25:40; author lunch highlights Boston Globe Book Festival, 11/25:42; Seyda and Associates open house is field day for booksellers, 11/25:42; Delacorte to publish instant book on new president, 11/25:42; ABA announces Year of the Young Reader and school for children's booksellers, 11/25:44; author-illustrator Marilyn Hirsh dies, 11/25:44; flying starts: new faces of 1988, 12/23:27; Texas Association of Booksellers for Children (TXABC) formed, 12/23:33; Dayton-Hudson in Minneapolis hosts exhibit based on "The Polar Express," 12/23:34; Year of the Young Reader is launched, 12/23:34; and participatory theater, 12/23:36

China: expands copyright protection to Taiwan, 7/22:14

China Books and Periodicals: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

Chinook Bookshop, Colorado Springs: whimsical and commonsense methods help 30-year-old store meet today's challenges (Sherman), 9/30:43

Christian Booksellers Association: publishers offer glance at fall titles at Dallas convention (Griffin), 9/2:54

Christiansen, C. B.: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:30

Christmas/Chanukah. See Holidays

Chronicle Books: publishes Ruthanne Lum McCunn's "Chinese American Portraits," 10/28:58

CIA: former director Stansfield Turner fights secrecy pledge as gross abuse of free speech, 8/26:18

Circulo do Livro: profile of Brazilian book club, 11/25:23

City Lights Bookstore, San Francisco: celebrates 35th anniversary with renaming of streets after local authors, artists, 10/28:14

Clancy, Thomas: Naval Institute Press loses in dispute over ownership of characters in novels, 10/21:16

Clarkin, Greg: children's audio and video publishers find niches, 7/29:203

Clelow, Carol: report of book deal is grossly under-exaggerated, 9/23:44

"Clifford the Big Red Dog": has big birthday, 7/29:150

"The Clustering of America": targeting marketing to book buyers (Weiss), 11/11:23

Coffey, Michael: bringing professional books to trade, 7/1:21

Coffey, Nancy: named VP and executive editorial director of Contemporary Books, 9/16:11

Cohen, Barbara: fall projects, 7/29:140

Cohen, Jill: to head expanding Random House direct mail division, 11/11:16

Cokesbury: downsized by parent United Methodist Publishing House, 10/28:12

William Collins: cites H&R as exceeding profit expectations, 9/30:10; fights hostile bid from Rupert Murdoch, 12/2:10

Colorado: whimsical and commonsense methods help 30-year-old Chinook Bookshop of Colorado Springs meet today's challenges (Sherman), 9/30:43; state honors 150 resident authors, 11/4:13

Coltrera, Francesca: interview with Thomas Savage, 7/15:45

Columbia University Press: benefits when Mahfouz wins Nobel Prize, 10/28:14

Comic books: of author tours and, 10/28:57

Companhia das Letras: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:20

Compensation: survey on salaries and bonuses for benchmark jobs, 12/23:20

Computers. See Electronic publishing

Conjunctions 12: literary magazine finds new home, 11/25:11

Connecticut: Curbstone Press, Willimantic, gets more professional, 11/11:32

Contemporary Books: Nancy Coffey named VP and executive editorial director, 9/16:11; launches fiction line, 12/2:20

Continuum: signs Paul and Jeanne Simon for books on presidential race, 7/15:32

Cookbooks: new tastes in (Rippa), 8/26:20; who's buying? 8/26:29; fall announcements, 8/26:30

Cooney, Barbara: fall projects, 7/29:138

Coonts, Stephen: Naval Institute Press loses in dispute over ownership of characters in novels, 10/21:16

Copublishing: Rabbit Ears Production and Picture Book Studio form joint venture, 7/1:46; Warner Books publishing 10 books with Amistad Press, 9/16:28; Cambridge University Press and W&R Chambers launch Chambers-Cambridge imprint, 9/23:39

Copyright: China expands protection to Taiwan, 7/22:14; issues at IPA congress, 7/22:22; Alexander C. Hoffman heads new Association for Copyright Enforcement, 8/5:10; Copyright Office asks Congress to end states' immunity from suits, 8/12:321; publishers applaud trade bill that eliminates some duties and restrictions, strengthens protection, 9/9:56; Senate expected to pass Berne bill, 9/9:68; judge rules in Cheever contract suit against Academy Chicago; copyright issue heats up, 10/7:34; Congress passes Berne bill; treaty ratification is next step, 10/28:11; Senate ratifies Berne Convention treaty, 11/4:10; Senators vow to remedy state exemptions next year, 11/11:16

Copyright Agency Ltd., Australia: collection for multiple copying of books and journals expected to top $6 million by year-end, 10/21:16

Corfield, Robin Bell: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:31

Cormier, Robert: fall projects, 7/29:134

COSMEP: national trade group for small publishers is at crossroad, 10/14:42

Courage Books: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

Courier Corp.: Stephen P. Snyder resigns as president of Alpine Press to become consultant to parent company, 10/7:94

Cox, Harvey: interview with (Rosen), 10/7:96

Cross, Theodore: conversation with publisher and lawyer, 12/23:60

Crossing Press: moves to Freedom, California, 8/26:66

Crossroad/Continuum Publishing Group: acquires Religious Book Club and Minister's Personal Library, 11/11:14; religious publishing update, 11/18:50; letter on, 12/2:8

Crown Publishing Group: acquired by Random House, 8/26:14; industry reaction to merger, 9/2:12

Cruse, Elise Wandel: Danish agent sells French rights in Netherlands, Scandinavia, 7/8:31

Crutcher, Lawrance M.: named CEO at BOMC, 10/14:19

Curbstone Press, Willimantic, Connecticut: gets more professional, 11/11:32

Curley, James Michael: of Addison-Wesley's acquiring James Beatty's biography of former Boston mayor, 11/4:48

Curtis, Richard: agent chooses right closing date for author Sonja Massie, whose eye is on astrological signs, 7/1:57; face before and after is basis for promoting book on cosmetic surgery for men, 9/2:74

Customs duties: publishers applaud trade bill that eliminates some duties and restrictions, strengthens copyright protection, 9/9:56

D

Daedalus Books: dedicated to remainders of quality, 7/15:43

Daishowa Paper Manufacturing Co.: Reed Int'l PLC agrees to sell North American paper group to Canadian subsidiary of, 7/1:55

Dalkey Archive Press: reprints Felipe Alfau's 1936 novel, 11/18:14

Dallas, Texas: Christian publishers offer glance at fall titles at CBA convention (Griffin), 9/2:54

Davis, John H.: named to head Int'l Thomson's publishing division, 10/21:16

day*star: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

DC Comics: uses in-house electronic system to save money, improve quality, 10/7:91

Deaver, Julie Reece: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:27

DeFelice, Cynthia: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:31

Delacorte: to publish instant book on new president, 11/25:42

Delibros: new Spanish trade journal, 9/2:80

DeLillo, Don: interview with (Goldstein), 8/19:55

Dell Publishing Co. See Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group

Del Rey, Lester: 50+ years in sci-fi/fantasy publishing celebrated by Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy, 12/2:14

Demetriou, Athos: to sell foreign rights for Authors & Artists Group, 9/9:69

Deyrup, Curtis, and Marta Mestrovic: interview with Elisabeth Young-Bruehl, 11/11:38

Diamond, Edwin: talks about book he's writing on New York Times, 10/28:28

Diebold Designs: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

Dilion, Michael: of Dilion and Young Discovery Library, 10/7:90

Dilworth, Ann E.: named president of Addison-Wesley General and International Publishing, 11/18:14

Direct mail: guide to Christian card decks (Roth), 10/7:45; new age publishers seek expansion through, 10/7:86; Jill Cohen to head expanding Random House division, 11/11:16

Direct marketing: AAP forum focuses on selling books through (Schwartzman), 12/23:51

Discounting: Dan Mendenhall of Mendenhall Enterprises sues seven firms, charging conspiracy, 7/29:118

Discounts: Putnam Berkley Group offers new schedules, 11/11:10; Ballantine announces new schedule, 12/9:11

Distribuidora Record: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:18

Distributors: find new age publications healing bottom line, 12/16:25

DM Publishing Consultants: new venture, 9/9:69

Dodd, Mead: foreign media companies show interest in acquiring, 8/15:319; New York office closes, firm's future unclear, 12/23:19

Dog Ear Press: proceeds from sale of "Caribou Alphabet" go to Maine Caribou Transplant Project, 7/1:20

Dolan, Kevin L.: replaces Morgan on AAP board, 9/9:68

Donald, David Herbert: signs with S&S for biography of Lincoln, 9/30:24

R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.: never-ending quality process brings spectacular results, 7/15:38; acquires controlling interest in Dowa Insatsu K.K., Tokyo printer, 9/2:78

Dorfman, Ariel: interview with (Smith), 10/21:39

Dorsey Press: Wadsworth acquires, 10/21:17

Doubleday & Co. See Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group

Dove Books on Tape: eyes quick turnaround time on unabridged reading of Stephen Hawking's "Brief History of Time," 7/1:45

Dover Publications: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29

Dowa Insatsu K.K.: Donnelley acquires controlling interest in Tokyo printer, 9/2:78

Dragonfly Books: new Knopf children's paperback imprint, 8/26:56

Drake, Alison: with Trish Janeshutz and T. J. MacGregor, three writers in one in South Florida (Levine), 10/7:73

Dresbach Co.: new venture, 10/7:34

Drought: midwest booksellers fear effects of, 7/1:18

DuMont Buchverlag GmbH: profile of German publisher, 9/9:97

Thomas Dunne Books: Dunne, St. Martin's editor, is midwife to 100 books a year (Anthony), 12/2:15

Dustjackets: misleading, 7/8:24

Dutch publishing: exchange of shares between Pearson of Britain and Elsevier of Netherlands foreshadows merger, 9/30:10

E. P. Dutton: five titles on New York Times bestseller lists for three weeks, 10/28:14; sales force recombined with those of NAL, Viking Penguin, 12/9:12

E

"E.T.": shortage causes problems, 12/2:29

Earthling Bookshop, Santa Barbara, California: nearly forced from downtown, survives and prospers (Bethune), 10/7:79

Eco, Umberto: foreign publishers about to see new manuscript from, 7/15:12

Econ Group: profile of German publisher, 9/9:95

Economic censorship: Carolyn Thorman on shadow of, 8/5:64; letters on Thorman essay, 9/2:8, 9/9:64, 9/23:8

Anne Edelstein Literary Agency: new venture, 11/25:14

Edgerton, Clyde: interview with (Summer), 9/16:58

Ediciones Grijalbo: Barcelona publisher upgrades foreign list, 7/8:31

Editora Bertrand: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:20

Editora Best Seller: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:19

Editora Forense Universitaria: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:23

Editora Rocco: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:19

Editorial Nordica: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:20

Editors: Jerusalem Book Fair offers fellowships for young editors, 7/1:19; PEN reading to benefit writers and editors with AIDS, 7/15:18; on being children's book editor in California, 7/29:144; what some fiction editors don't want to hear (McCormack), 9/2:21; and authors, letter on, 9/9:64; Sally Wendkos Olds on author's wish list for, 9/23:49; Starling Lawrence in defense of senior editor, 10/7:77; responses to McCormack essay on senior editors, 10/21:10; children's book editor Ursula Nordstrom remembered, 11/25:38

Education: House votes funds for, 7/1:18; Bennett calls for higher reading goals in elementary schools, 9/16:11; Senate approves funds, held up by abortion issue, 10/7:33

Eggen, John: how to set up successful new age section, 12/16:57

"Eight-Week Cholesterol Cure": reader files class action suit against, 12/23:18

Einaudi: Mondadori and Electa acquire control of troubled firm, 7/22:13

Electa: with Mondadori, acquires control of troubled Einaudi, 7/22:13

Electronic publishing: computers come to Abrams, 9/2:75; session scheduled for Frankfurt Book Fair, 9/16:14; DC Comics uses in-house system to save money, improve quality, 10/7:91

Eliot, T. S.: HBJ celebrates centenary with letters and reissues of other works, 9/16:27

Elsevier: exchange of shares with Pearson of Britain foreshadows merger, 9/30:10

Employees: leaving corporate life: former publishing people learn to fend for themselves (Feldman), 7/15:22; how to become gruntled ex-employee, 7/15:28; see also Salaries
Employment: job market for executives is strong, 7/1:20
"Encyclopaedia Britannica": Taiwan court upholds EB, fines and imprisons pirates, 10/14:22
Erdmann, Robert: resigns Bridge Publications account, 10/28:11
Ervin, John Jr.: publishing for law at West Publishing, 11/25:50
Ettlinger, Steve: saga of "Complete Illustrated Guide to Everything Sold in Hardware Stores," 12/9:40
European Community: European Court of Justice upholds price-fixing for books in, 8/12:321; shadow of 1992: approaching EC is threat and opportunity for publishers on both sides of Atlantic (Graham), 12/23:24
Evans, Nancy: agrees to participate in mentor program, 8/19:19
Every Picture Tells a Story: art by noted children's book artists sparks new California Gallery, 9/30:36

F

Fairness: six testing firms adopt code of, 12/2:10
Fair Oaks Press: Villard Books launches medical imprint, 11/18:37
Fakih, Kimberly Olson: children's books for fall (with Roback), 7/29:133; headaches, staff camaraderie, legal wrangling are part of naming new imprint, 10/28:32
Fall announcements: children's books, 7/29:155; children's audio and video, 7/29:203; audiocassettes (Zinsser), 8/5:35; hardcovers, 8/12:324; paperbacks, 8/12:358; cookbooks, 8/26:30; gift books, 9/2:25; religious books, 9/2:54; videocassettes, 9/2:66; university press books, 9/23:29; addendum, 9/23:40; religious books, 10/7:51; religious children's books, 10/7:56; new age titles, 12/16:36
Fawcett Books: see Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy
FBI: challenged by librarians on extent of its Library Awareness Program, 7/8:11; Edwards says library action should end at once, 8/5:14; agrees to narrow library informant program, 11/25:13
Feiwel, Jean: fall projects, 7/29:138
Feldman, Gayle: leaving corporate life: former publishing people learn to fend for themselves, 7/15:22; university presses: changing role, 9/23:17; Beijing Book Fair, 10/21:19
Ferguson, Amos: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:30
Field, Michele: interview with Larry Wolwode, 8/5:87; interview with Michael Holroyd, 10/14:45; interview with Dora Saint (Miss Read), 12/9:41
Fields, Howard: Laura Walker talks about how divine intervention changed her life after she exposed her father as Soviet spy, 10/7:47
Donald I. Fine: to publish Steven McDonald story, 9/30:25
Finnish publishing: report on 1987 bestsellers, 7/8:14; Weilin + Goos pulls out of fiction market, 9/2:80
First printing: letter on, 7/8:10
S. Fischer Verlag: profile of German publisher, 9/9:97
Fisher Books: back to life after HP, 11/25:52
Fitzgerald, F. Scott: bad spelling is source of confusion in Gatsby, 7/8:14
Fleischer, Leonore: idiotic flipside: Kitman-Vaughan letters, 7/22:27
Fleming, Berry: 89-year-old whose books are being reissued by Second Chance Press writes another novel, 7/1:57
Florida: 16 authors join Romance Writers Caravan, 10/7:34; Trish Janeshutz, T. J. MacGregor, Alison Drake, three South Florida writers in one (Levine), 10/7:73
Follett, Bob: profile of Chicago publisher of Alpine Guild, 10/14:44
Forgione, Larry: Morrow acquires book on American food by, 8/19:38
Fotofolio/Artpost: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29
Fowler, Betty: saluted by book industry on retirement from Rich's in Atlanta (Summer), 12/9:36
Francisco Alves: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:22
Frankfurt Book Fair: to remain in Frankfurt, 7/22:10; German exhibitors, 9/9:100; New American Writing to take small press books to, 9/9:69; solving problems of size, 9/9:71; American exhibitors, 9/9:73; session on electronic publishing scheduled for, 9/16:14; event is calm but busy, 10/21:12; quiet fair is time for contemplation, list-building, socializing (Lottman), 10/28:18; progress in Soviet publishing is reportedly slow, 10/28:21; stronger Asian presence at, 10/28:23; Americans at (Baker), 10/28:24; in children's books, Frankfurt is second Bologna (Taylor), 10/28:26; new role as manufacturing marketplace (Taylor), 11/4:59; see also Book fairs
Franklin, Lynn C.: American agent in Moscow, 8/5:17
Free trade. See Trade bill
French publishing: Danish agent Elise Wandel Cruse sells French rights in Netherlands, Scandinavia, 7/8:31; Nina Salter named foreign editor of Albin Michel, 8/5:55; Group de la Cite claims 20% of French market, 8/12:321; Robert Laffont and family still prominent in, 9/2:80; Robert Maxwell on move in, 9/2:80; world of Hachette: talk with Jean-Claude Lattes, 9/9:102; Hachette to buy Salvat, 9/16:14; France's Groupe de la Cite acquires London's Grisewood & Dempsey, 10/21:13; profile of Payot of Paris, 11/4:58; Belfond anniversary party; Cercle de la Librairie publishes softcover "Dictionary of Book Publishing"; response to U.S. litigiousness, 12/2:34
Friedland, Claire: wins Women's National Book Association Award, 10/21:16
Fulcrum Inc.: celebrates John Muir's 150th birthday with new edition of his "Mountains of California," 9/2:82
Funding: House votes funds for nonprofit mail and education programs, 7/1:18; Senate approves funds for literacy and gifted children programs, 8/12:320; Senate approves educational funds, held up by abortion issue, 10/7:33

G

Galison Books: holiday sidelines, 8/5:29
Garfield: Ballantine celebrates cat's 10th birthday, 7/8:29
Garfield, Leon: Britain writer and wife, Vivien Alcock, partners in life, write very different kinds of books (Smith), 9/30:28
Gebert, Warren: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:32
Geiles, Walter: interview with Neil Sheehan, 9/2:83; interview with Katherine Neville, 12/23:83
General Offset Co.: Frank R. Matonti named VP, 7/1:55
Geography: Congress forms ethi centers, 11/18:13
German publishing: Association for the Import of Scientific Publications plans U.S.-based operation, 9/2:80; book reports corporate philosophy of Bertelsmann's owner, 9/2:80; Literaturhandlung in Munich is devoted to Jewish themes (Anthony), 9/9:108; publishing provinces (Lottman), 9/9:95; profile of Hestia Verlag, 11/4:58; slots for American candidates for Bertelsmann Foundation exchange program go unfilled, 11/4:58; see also Frankfurt Book Fair
Gershowitz, Harold: profile of Chicago writer, 10/14:44
Giant Book Warehouses: 20 closed by Dan Mendenhall, 9/23:10
Gift books: fall announcements, 9/2:25
Ginsberg, Susan: joins Writers House as agent, 10/7:33
Globe News: biweekly newspaper seeks review material, 7/8:10
Goldstein, William: interview with Don DeLillo, 8/19:55; Jean Naggar talks about being agent; clients, contacts talk about her, 11/25:29; Paul Monette reflects on AIDS and his own "Borrowed Time," 12/2:19
Goodrich, Chris: interview with Vincent Scully, 9/30:47
Good Spirit Press: Rodale Press inspirational publishing imprint, 9/23:39
Goodwin, Richard: "Remembering America" looks back on sixties, 7/1:41
Gordon, Mary: signs two-book contract with Viking Penguin and NAL, 7/8:29
Gould, Betsy: advances at Bantam Books, 9/30:12
Government: House votes funds for nonprofit mail and education programs, 7/1:18; librarians challenge FBI on extent of its Library Awareness Program, 7/8:11; House votes to remove Postal Service from federal budget, 7/8:12; Specter-Green Pornography Victims Protection Bill is biggest censorship threat to date (Lilienstein), 7/15:11; Senate approval seen to assure library rate for new fiscal year, 7/15:12; Edwards says FBI library action should end at once, 8/5:14; joint resolutions designate National Book Week to coincide with National Book Awards ceremony, 8/5:14; Senate approves funds for literacy and gifted children programs, 8/12:320; Copyright Office asks Congress to end states' immunity from suits, 8/12:321; House votes tax relief for writers, 8/19:18; Senate addresses teaching of homosexuality, science, 8/19:19; former CIA director Stansfield Turner fights secrecy pledge as gross abuse of free speech, 8/26:18; House votes to exclude publishers from ban on trading with South Africa, 9/2:16; homosexuality amendment dropped from Senate bill, 9/2:18; publishers warn Congress that kiddiepom bills may have severe consequences, 9/2:18; Senate expected to pass Berne bill, 9/9:68; House votes to fund White House Conference on Library and Information services in 1989, 9/9:69; Bennett calls for higher reading goals in elementary schools, 9/16:11; House action guarantees life of library rate for another year, 9/23:12; Senate bill would free books from new limits on exports to South Africa, 9/23:12; Congress okays free-trade agreement with Canada, 10/7:33; Senate approves educational funds, held up by abortion issue, 10/7:33; Thurmond child pornography amendment, with concessions to publishers, dies, 10/21:14; Congress passes Berne bill; treaty ratification is next step, 10/28:11; Senator Pell seeks acid-free paper policy, 10/28:12; Congress removes capitalization tax burden from authors, 11/4:10; Senate ratifies Berne Convention treaty, 11/4:10; fails to remove Postal Service from Gramm-Rudman Act, 11/11:14; Senators vow to remedy state copyright exemptions next year, 11/11:16; Congress forms ethi geography centers, 11/18:13; kiddiepom bill passes without civil forfeiture penalties, 11/18:18; FBI agrees to narrow library informant program, 11/25:13; AAP's PAC backs winners in House, two losers in Senate, 11/25:14; Congress asked to update data policies, 12/23:21
Graham, W. Gordon: shadow of 1992: approaching European Community is threat and opportunity for publishers on both sides of Atlantic, 12/23:24
Gramm-Rudman Act: Congress fails to remove Postal Service from, 11/11:14
Grannis, Chandler B.: at AAUP convention in Cambridge, confident new look (with Baker), 7/29:124; 1987 U.S. exports and imports almost equal, 9/9:105; books in AAUP book and jacket design show give hope for future, 9/23:26; final 1987 figures: book title output and prices, 10/7:68
"Grapes of Wrath": Viking plans to commemorate 50th anniversary of, 8/5:25; Graphic Arts Marketing Information Service: results of Index of Printing Industry survey, 9/16:46
Graphic Arts Technical Foundation: revises "Graphic Arts Photography: Black and White," 7/1:55
Greco, Joann: audio publishers step up simultaneous releases, 10/7:83
Greenberg, Joanne: interview with (Steinberg), 9/23:50
Greenberg, Mark: named publisher of Ballinger Publishing, 12/23:20
Gregory, Valiska: poetry in children's book market, 11/25:32
Griffin, William: Christian publishers offer glance at fall titles at CBA convention in Dallas, 9/2:54
Grisewood & Dempsey: France's Groupe de la Cite acquires London firm, 10/21:13
Groom, Winston: interview with (Bay), 8/12:430
Groupe de la Cite: claims 20% of French market, 8/12:321; acquires London's Grisewood & Dempsey, 10/21:13
Grove Press: Time magazine buys first serial rights to novel from, 10/28:29
Guidelines: new venture, 9/2:18

H

Hachette: talk with Jean-Claude Lattes of, 9/9:102; to buy Salvat, 9/15:14
Peter Haiban Publishers: profile of British publisher, 9/2:80
June Hall Literary Agency: joins Peters Fraser & Dunlop Group in London, 12/9:11
Hamlin, Paul: interview with, 11/18:24
Hank the Cowdog: Texas Monthly Press takes over publication from Maverick Books, 9/16:52
Harbinger House: poster, 8/26:59
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich: celebrates T. S. Eliot centenary with letters and reissues of other works, 9/16:27; Daphne Merkin named associate publisher of trade division, 10/7:33; with Knopf, dominates nominees for NBCC awards, 12/16:10
Harper & Row, Publishers: religious book division in San Francisco realigns, hires new staff, 7/15:16; to acquire Zondervan, 7/29:118; cited by Collins for exceeding profit expectations, 9/30:10; Ted Solotaroff named senior consulting editor, 10/7:28; to publish collected plays of Charles Ludlam, 11/4:43; to publish backlist titles by Joseph Campbell, 11/11:29; religious publishing update, 11/18:50; Eddie Bell to head new mass market line, 11/25:13; Ballinger subsidiary and institutional investor launch finance series, 11/25:50; Gladys Carr joins with own imprint, 12/2:11; acquires book on United States by Jonathan Raban, 12/9:35; Erma Bombeck signs three-book contract with, 12/16:12; David Allender joins Junior Books Group, 12/2:14; moves Ballinger Publishing to New York; names Greenberg publisher, 12/23:20; "New York" editor and publisher Edward Kosner will scout books for, 12/23:20
Harris, Mark: interview with Taylor Branch, 12/16:82
Harris, Tom: to auction for latest title, 12/2:22
Harris Graphics Web Press Group: sold to Heidelberger Druckmaschinen A.G. by AM Int'l, 9/16:48
Hartford Courant: new book review edi-

tor, 12/2:8
Haubert, Carol: Caedmon publisher steps down, 10/7:85
Health books: growth of self-help books is impressive in this and other fields (Carter), 10/14:28
Health Communications Inc.: launches audio line on dependency, 8/5:54
Heidelberger Druckmaschinen A.G.: buys Harris Graphics Web Press Group from AM Int'l, 9/16:46
Hennessy, Barbara: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:32
Herbert, Rosemary: mystery books today: evidence points to rise in crime, 7/8:17; selling sleuths: authors and publicists disagree on method, 7/8:22; interview with Ben Bova, 11/4:53
Hessa Verlag: profile of German publisher, 11/4:58
High Windy Audio: award-winning publisher of Time for a Tale tapes, 7/22:38
Hill & Co., Boston: writing, photography, design, production of "Body and Soul" involved innovation, 9/16:43
Lawrence Hill Books: to be continued by Chicago Review Press, 9/30:12
Hoffman, Alexander C.: heads new Association for Copyright Enforcement, 8/5:10
Holden-Day: McGraw-Hill buys science titles from, 9/16:14
Holidays: annual guide to wholesalers, 11/18:40; PW business survey reports strong holiday season sales (Mutter and O'Brien), 12/23:38
Holland, Isabelle: new novel begins on dealer's demonstration laptop computer, 11/18:52
"Hollywood Legends": promoted by Tale Weaver and movie firm, 12/23:53
Holmes, Joseph O.: the way David Macaulay works, 10/28:30
Holroyd, Michael: interview with (Field), 10/14:45
Hopkins, Jeannette: retires as Wesleyan University Press director, 10/21:14
Hopkins, Lee Bennett: fall projects, 7/29:136
Horns of Plenty: literary quarterly seeks review material, 7/22:8
Hotline: quarterly newsletter about missing and abused children seeks review material, 10/28:8
Houghton Mifflin Co.: celebrates 50th anniversary of Tolkien's "Hobbit," 8/5:24; pays largest sum ever for children's book, 8/19:16; wins pennant in New Publishers Softball League, 10/28:14
House Mouse Designs: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Houston, Gloria: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:29
How-to books: growth of self-help books is impressive in accounting, law, medicine, other fields (Carter), 10/14:26
Huenefeld Register of Book Publishing Professionals: new resource list, 9/9:88
"Huenefeld Report": launches Registry of Book Publishing Professionals, 9/9:86
Hughes, Lawrence: elected AAP chairman, 11/11:14
Humanics: Atlanta's pioneer new age publisher, 12/16:56
Human Sciences Press: acquired by Plenum Publishing, 10/21:16
Hunter, Clementine: biography coming from Pelican Publishing, 11/18:53
Hunter House: launches foreign-rights marketing newsletter, 11/25:14
Susan Hunter Publishing: brings out Elizabeth Brooks Farnsworth's "Journal Through Grief," 8/19:54
"The Hunt for Red October": judge defines publication date in case of, 7/1:16

I

IFI: Italy's Agnelli investment arm enters Spanish market with 74% control of Orbis, 10/21:13
Image Bank: launches trade book division, 11/25:14
"Imagine: John Lennon": of acquiring and publishing of, 8/19:44
Imago: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:22
Importoys: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Imprints: Cambridge University Press and W&R Chambers launch Chambers-Cam-bridge imprint, 9/23:39; profile of Poseidon Press, S&S imprint (Carter), 11/11:19; St. Martin's editor Thomas Dunne is midwife to 100 books a year (Anthony), 12/2:15; see also Publishers, new imprints
Independent publishing. See Small publishers
India: British writers ask Gandhi to lift ban on importation to India of "Satanic Verses," 10/28:14
Indiana: High Court hears arguments in bookstore case, 10/21:14
Innes, Hammond: interview with (Smith), 12/2:37
Inside Books: monthly review of bestsellers makes bow, 8/5:12
Institutional Investor: joins Ballinger to launch finance series, 11/25:50
Intercopyright '89: scheduled for Basel, 12/2:34
Intercounty Lithograph Corp.: Michael C. Rosenhack joins as sales and marketing VP, 7/1:55
Intermountain Booksellers Association: trade show schedule, 7/15:37; hosts final trade show of season, 11/25:48
International Paper Co.: new swatchbook, 10/7:94
International Publishers Association: publishing summit in London (Mankes), 7/22:20; copyright issues at congress, 7/22:22; manifesto for books in 1990s, 7/22:24; admits Hungarian publishers, rejects South African application, 11/18:14
International publishing: shadow of 1992: approaching European Community is threat and opportunity for publishers on both sides of Atlantic (Graham), 12/23:24
International Thomson Organization: John H. Davis named to head publishing division, 10/21:16
Inventory: Gary C. Smith on alternative to excess, 12/2:36
Isabella: biography coming from St. Martin's Press in time for 1992, 9/16:26
Issy, Jane: Addison-Wesley trade division finds new direction under, 7/22:32
Italian publishing: Mondadori and Electa acquire control of troubled Einaudi, 7/22:13; Laterza of Bari launches five-volume "History of Women" project, 9/2:80; Dennis Linder sells his share in Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale of Milan to Donatella Barbieri, 10/7:28; IFI, Agnelli investment arm, enters Spanish market with 74% control of Orbis, 10/21:13

J

Janeshutz, Trish: with T. J. MacGregor and Alison Drake, three writers in one in South Florida (Levine), 10/7:73
Jankow, Morton: offhand suggestion leads Tracy Stern to write novel which Jankow sells to S&S, 9/2:74; with Lynn Nesbit, forms Jankow and Nesbit Associates, 12/16:9
Jankow & Nesbit Associates: Morton Jankow and Lynn Nesbit form new agency, 12/16:9
Japanese publishing: Reed Int'l PLC agrees to sell North American paper group to Canadian subsidiary of Daishowa Paper Manufacturing, 7/1:55; Donnelley acquires controlling interest in Dowa Insatsu K.K., Tokyo printer, 9/2:78
Jenkins, Lyll Becerra de: flying starts: new faces in children's books of 1988, 12/23:29
Jerusalem Book Fair: offers fellowships for young editors, 7/1:19
Jewish Heritage Book Festival: authors headlined at, 10/21:17; celebrates tradition (List), 12/2:24
Johnson, Philip: Knopf signs Franz Schulze to do biography of, 7/8:30
Joint ventures. See Copublishing
Jones, J. Larry: named president of Addison-Wesley Educational Publishing, 11/18:14
Jones, Margaret: Bodhi Tree bookstore in Los Angeles is new age Mecca, 12/16:53
JWB Jewish Book Council: announces National Jewish Book Awards, 9/23:9

K

Katz, Herbert M.: on mega-agents and smaller agents, 12/23:62
Keillor, Garrison: ABA to underwrite radio series, 12/23:17
Kennedy, John and Robert: 1988 books about, 7/1:42
Kidstamps: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Kiepenheuer & Witsch: profile of German publisher, 9/9:96
Kitman, Marvin: idiotic flipside: Kitman-Vaughan letters (Fleischer), 7/22:27
Knapp Press: Los Angeles publisher's books are feasts for eyes and table, 9/30:38
Knight, Gladys: NAL buys autobiography of, 11/4:42
Alfred A. Knopf Inc.: signs Franz Schulze to do biography of Philip Johnson, 7/8:30; expands children's paperback line to three imprints, 8/26:56; fields two nominees for National Book Awards, 10/21:13; with HBJ, dominates nominees for NBCC awards, 12/16:10
Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts & Co.: Macmilan agrees to buyout by, 9/23:10
Kosner, Edward: "New York" editor and publisher will scout books for Harper & Row, 12/23:20
W. A. Krueger Co.: hires New York sales reps, 9/2:78

L

Lafont, Robert: with family, still prominant in French publishing, 9/2:80
Laming, Alan: joins Worzalla Publishing in sales, 7/15:40
Landmark General: keeps ahead of tastes in calendars, 8/5:66
Lansky, Meyer: Little, Brown signs Robert Lacey for biography of, 10/14:34
Lapham, Lewis H.: to host and moderate "Bookmark" public TV program, 10/28:11
Laster, Owen: to head worldwide literary operations of William Morris Agency, 12/23:19
"The Last Temptation of Christ": reprinted by Touchstone with jacket artwork from film ads, 9/9:68
Laterza of Bari: Italian publisher launches five-volume "History of Women" project, 9/2:80
Latles, Jean-Claude: talks about world of Hachette, 9/9:102
Law: model libel law would substitute retractions for money damages, 11/11:12
Law books: growth of self-help books is impressive in this and other fields (Carter), 10/14:28; legal publishing at West Publishing (Erwin), 11/25:50
Lawrence, Starling: in defense of senior editor, 10/7:77
Lawsuits: judge defines publication date in "Red October" case, 7/1:16; Dan Mendenhall of Mendenhall Enterprises sues seven, charging conspiracy, 7/29:118; Macmillan files suit in defense against Bass $1.9 billion tender offer, 7/29:122; Copyright Office asks Congress to end states' immunity from suits, 8/12:321; European Court of Justice upholds price-fixing for books in European Community, 8/12:321; judge restrains Academy Chicago's publication of Cheever stories in unusual case of split jurisdiction, 8/26:16; judge rules in Cheever suit; copyright issue heats up, 10/7:34; Taiwan court upholds "Encyclopaedia Britannica," fines and imprisons pirates, 10/14:22; final settlement reached in New York stripped paperbacks suits, 10/21:13; reader files class action suit against "8-Week Cholesterol Cure," 12/23:18; see also Supreme Court
Leaman, John: despite market slump, business book sales and numbers increase, 8/19:25
Lee & Febiger: newsletter reports on Yorkshire pastime of ferret-legging, 12/23:20
Lester & Orpen Dennys: acquired by Pagunan Corp., 8/19:18
Leventhal, Albert Rice: letter on, 12/9:8
Levin, Martha K.: named publisher of Anchor Press, 10/14:22
Levine, Beth: Trish Janeshutz, T. J. MacGregor, Alison Drake, three writers in one in South Florida, 10/7:73
Levitas, Mitchel: New York Times Book Review editor temporarily reassigned, Rebecca Sinkler takes over, 12/2:12
Libel: model law would substitute retractions for money damages, 11/11:12
Libraries: librarians challenge FBI on extent of its Library Awareness Program, 7/8:11; Society for Scholarly Publishing discusses library-publisher relationships and whether scholarly publishing is at risk (Sexton), 7/29:129; Elyse Sommer on book's success or failure at library, 9/16:56; House action guarantees life of library rate for another year, 9/23:12; FBI agrees to narrow library informant program, 11/25:13
Library of America: playing numbers game at, 8/19:48
Library of Congress: William J. Welsh retires from, 9/16:14, 9/23:12
Library of Spiritual Adventure: new Tarcher imprint, 10/28:29
Lichaen Research Center: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Lillienstein, Maxwell J.: Specter-Green Pornography Victims Protection Bill is biggest censorship threat to date, 7/15:11
Lincoln, Abraham: David Herbert Donald signs with S&S for biography of, 9/30:24
Linder, Dennis: sells share in Agenzia Letteraria Internazionale of Milan to Donatella Barbieri, 10/7:28
List, Barry: Jewish Heritage Book Festival celebrates tradition, 12/2:24
Literacy: printing industry launches campaign for, 7/1:19; Senate approves funds for, 8/12:320; two shipments of books sent to Nicaragua to aid in campaign for, 10/7:34; video learns to read, 11/4:53
Literaturhandlung, Munich: bookstore is devoted to Jewish themes (Anthony), 9/9:108
Little, Brown & Co.: Patricia Mulcahy named senior editor, 8/5:12; Harry Lorayne, author of "Memory Makes Money," demonstrates prowess, 9/23:44; Richard W. Seaver to head new trade subsidiary, 10/14:22; signs Robert Lacey for biography of Meyer Lansky, 10/14:34; Dick Seaver forms Arcade Publishing at, 12/23:18
Little Rooster books: new Bantam imprint, 8/26:56
Livro Tecnico: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:22
Lorayne, Harry: author of "Memory Makes Money," coming from Little, Brown, demonstrates prowess, 9/23:44
Los Alamos, New Mexico: Ojo de Dios Books and R Books find scientific niche in rarified air of (Aydt), 7/1:38
Los Angeles: Bodhi Tree bookstore is new age Mecca (Jones), 12/16:53
Los Angeles Times: book section slipping at, 8/5:66; letter on book reviews in, 9/2:8
Lotman, Herbert R.: Germany's publishing provinces, 9/9:95; quiet

Frankfurt Book Fair is time for contemplation, list-building, socializing, 10/28:18; Brazil, with runaway inflation and taste for American books, dreams of brighter publishing future, 11/25:18
"Love You Forever": amazing children's book success story (Wishinsky), 7/29:146
Luchterhand Literaturverlag: profile of German publisher, 9/9:99
Ludlam, Charles: Harper & Row to publish collected plays, 11/4:43
Luey, Beth: on lack of R&D departments in publishing houses, 11/18:54
Lukas, J. Anthony: joins BOMC editorial board, 12/16:12
Lyman, Lloyd G.: retires from Texas A&M University Press, 9/16:52
Nick Lyons Books: of publishing Eddy L. Harris's "Mississippi Solo," 9/16:26

M

MacGregor, T. J.: with Trish Janeshutz and Alison Drake, three writers in one in South Florida (Levine), 10/7:73
Macmillan: in response to Bass $1.9 billion tender offer, presses legal defense, 7/29:122; Maxwell tops Bass offer for, 8/5:12; of acquiring and publishing "Imagine: John Lennon," 8/19:44; agrees to Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts buyout, 9/23:10; Marlowe G. Teig, three others leave educational publishing group, 9/23:12; Miss Manners moves from Atheneum to Pharos Books, 9/23:39; Maxwell sweetens bid for, 9/30:10; acquired by Maxwell for $2.6 billion, 11/18:10; Maxwell hails 26 senior executives staying on at, 12/2:11
Mail order: boom in books by mail as stores develop national clientele (Stander), 11/4:45; service in Minneapolis Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore has low sales but is good for business, 11/4:47
Maine: proceeds from sale of Dog Ear Press's "Caribou Alphabet" goes to state's Caribou Transplant Project, 7/1:20
Maine Line: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Mandarin: new Octopus Group imprint expands list, 9/30:9
Manheim, Ralph: wins Schlegel-Tieck Prize, 10/21:16
Manuscripts: letter on handling by publishers, 9/30:8; letter on packing of, 11/18:8
Maps: business books in reference, atlases, 8/19:32
Marketing: independent cataloguers offer books for discerning reader (Barrett), 7/8:32; publishing history: '20s and '30s (Carter), 8/19:45; "The Clustering of America": targeting to book buyers (Weiss), 11/11:23; book advertising: which half works? (Carter), 12/23:44; AAP forum focuses on selling books through direct marketing (Schwartzman), 12/23:51; Tale Weaver and movie film promote "Hollywood Legends," 12/23:53
Martin, Judith: Miss Manners moves from Atheneum to Pharos Books, 9/23:39
Massie, Sonja: agent Richard Curtis chooses right closing date for author whose eye is on astrological signs, 7/1:57
Master, Simon: Random House on Bedford Square, London (Menkes), 11/18:34
Matonti, Frank R.: named General Offset VP, 7/1:55
Maverick Books: Texas Monthly Press takes over publication of Hank the Cowdog from, 9/16:52
Maxwell, Robert: tops Bass tender offer for Macmillan, 8/5:12; on move in France, 9/2:80; sweetens bid for Macmillan, 9/30:10; acquires Macmillan for $2.6 billion, 11/18:10; hails 26 senior executives staying on at Macmillan, 12/2:11
McCarry, Charles: interview with (Baker), 7/22:39
McClanahan Publishing, Kuttawa, Kentucky: brings out Linda Bauer's "American Sampler Cookbook," 8/19:54
McCormack, Thomas: on what some fiction editors don't want to hear, 9/2:21; letter in response, 10/21:10
McCunn, Ruthanne Lum: Chronicle Books publishes "Chinese American Portraits," 10/28:58
McDonald, Steven: Donald Fine to publish story of, 9/30:25
McGraw-Hill: melds education divisions into single unit, 7/8:13; John G. Wrede given new duties following reorganization, 7/15:12; TDM/-McGraw-Hill to release audiocassettes prior to hardcover, 8/5:52; buys science titles from Holden-Day, 9/16:14; to sell trade book division, 9/23:11; buys Random House textbook units, 10/14:18
McKeown, John J.: named publisher of S&S trade division, 7/22:11
McMullin, Ruth R.: Wiley president and CEO Andrew H. Neily Jr. transfers duties to, 12/23:18
Media: books as news to be featured on "USA Today" TV program, 8/26:18; Pocket Books has high hopes for Herman Wouk's "War and Remembrance" as ABC prepares to air miniseries, 9/30:24; Lewis H. Lapham to host and moderate "Bookmark" public TV program, 10/28:11; PBS series features children's stories from around world, 11/25:40; ABA to underwrite Garrison Keillor radio series, 12/23:17
Melhoramentos: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:19
Melior Publications: Weyerhaeuser donates paper to Spokane publisher for book celebrating Washington's centennial, 7/8:14
Mendenhall, Dan: Mendenhall Enterprises owner sues seven, charging conspiracy, 7/29:118; closes 20 warehouses, 9/23:10
Menkes, Vivienne: IPA: publishing summit in London, 7/22:20; how Octopus Group grew, 11/18:22; remarkable rise of Waterstone's, 11/18:29; Random House on Bedford Square, London, 11/18:34
Mentor Program: Nancy Evans agrees to participate in, 8/19:19
Mergers & acquisitions: Reed Int'l PLC agrees to sell North American paper group to Canadian subsidiary of Daishowa Paper Manufacturing, 7/1:55; Mondadori and Electa acquire control of troubled Einaudi, 7/22:13; of acquiring dreary novels by bestselling authors, 7/22:37; Harper & Row to acquire Zondervan, 7/29:118; Central National-Gottesman, Lindenmeyr parent, negotiating to acquire D. F. Munroe, 8/5:62; foreign media companies show interest in acquiring Dodd, Mead, 8/12:319; Brant Publications buys Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 8/12:320; Pagurian Corp. acquires Lester & Orpen Dennys, 8/19:18; in publishing vs. electronics and banking, 8/19:19; Random House acquires Crown Publishing Group, 8/26:14; American Map Corp. acquires Trakker Maps/Nationwide Distributors, 9/2:18; Donnelley acquires controlling interest in Dowa Insatsu K.K., Tokyo printer, 9/2:78; Hachette to buy Salvat, 9/16:14; McGraw-Hill buys science titles from Holden-Day, 9/16:14; Heidelberger Druckmaschinen A.G. buys AM Int'l's Harris Graphics Web Press Group, 9/16:46; Macmillan agrees to Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts buyout, 9/23:10; McGraw-Hill to sell trade book division, 9/23:11; Penguin Group acquires British new age publisher Arkana & Routledge, 9/23:11; exchange of shares between Pearson of Britain and Elsevier of Netherlands foreshadows merger, 9/30:10; Maxwell sweetens bid for Macmillan, 9/30:10; Dennis Linder sells his share in Agenzia Letterana internazionale of Milan to Donatella Barbieri, 10/7:28; Octopus becomes equal partner with Bertelsmann in Book Club Associates, 10/7:28; Sheridan Press buys Braun-Brumfield, 10/7:94; Random House sells textbook units to McGraw-Hill, 10/14:18; Carol Management Corp., real estate firm, buys Lyle Stuart, 10/14:20; France's Groupe de la Cite acquires London's Grisewood & Dempsey, 10/21:13; Italy's IFI, Agnelli investment arm, enters Spanish market with 74% control of Orbis, 10/21:13; pace expected to pick up as year nears end and sellers of small companies try to avoid double tax, 10/21:16; Plenum Publishing acquires Human Sciences Press, 10/21:16; Wadsworth acquires Dorsey Press, 10/21:17; Ayer buys Performing Arts Book Club, 10/28:12; Random House acquires Vanguard Press, 11/4:14; Workman Publishing to acquire Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 11/4:14; Addison-Wesley acquires Aris Books, 11/11:12; Crossroad/Continuum Publishing Group acquires Religious Book Club and Minister's Personal Library, 11/11:14; Macmillan acquired by Maxwell for $2.6 billion, 11/18:10; William Collins fights hostile bid from Rupert Murdoch, 12/2:10; June Hall Literary Agency joins Peters Fraser & Dunlop Group in London, 12/9:11; Morton Janklow and Lynn Nesbit form Janklow and Nesbit Associates, 12/16:9; Curtis Brown in New York and London merge into global agency, 12/16:12; Zebra Books to acquire PaperJacks, 12/23:18; see also Business & finance; Publishing trends & statistics
Merkin, Daphne: named associate publisher of HBJ trade division, 10/7:33
Mestrovic, Marta, and Curtis Deyrup: interview with Elisabeth Young-Bruehl, 11/11:38
Metropolitan Home Magazine: seeks review material, 9/23:9
Albin Michel: Nina Salter named foreign editor of French publisher, 8/5:55
Mid-Atlantic Booksellers Association: New York Regional/Mid-Atlantic Booksellers combined meeting draws record crowd (O'Brien), 10/21:30
Midwest: booksellers fear effects of drought, 7/1:18; tales from Chicago of Bob Follett of Alpine Guild, publishers, and of Harold Gershowitz, writer, 10/14:44
Military books: bringing war to bookstores (Showalter), 12/9:19; new twist in military science fiction, 12/9:27
Peter Miller Agency: profile of agency and busy president, 10/7:90
Milton Paper Co.: names three VPs, 8/5:61
Minister's Personal Library: acquired by Crossroad/Continuum Publishing Group, 11/11:14
Minneapolis: Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore mail order service has low sales but is good for business, 11/4:47; Dayton-Hudson hosts exhibit based on "The Polar Express," 12/23:34
Minors access: High Court sends case back to Virginia, 11/11:16
"Mississippi Solo": of Nick Lyons Books and Eddy Harris's travel story, 9/16:26
Mitchell, John: book of interviews on Watergate affair to be published by St. Martin's, 12/2:12
Moldow, Susan: named Dell VP, 7/29:122; joins Penguin Books as editorial director, 12/2:12
Mondadori: with Electa, acquires control of troubled Einaudi, 7/22:13; posts 35% profit increase, 10/7:33
Monette, Paul: reflects on AIDS and his own "Borrowed Time" (Goldstein), 12/2:19
Morais, Richard: Arthur Pine uses fax machine in signing to do biography of Pierre Cardin and in selling rights, 7/15:44
Morrden, Ethan: on including author's birth year on copyright page, 9/30:46; response (letters), 10/21:10
Morgan, Richard T.: leaves Scott, Foresman, also affecting AAP post, 8/5:11
Pierpont Morgan Library: Beatrix Potter exhibition at, 7/29:150
Morison, Samuel L.: Supreme Court lets stand conviction for espionage, 11/4:14
William Morris Agency: Owen Laster to head worldwide literary operations, 12/23:19
William Morrow & Co.: Sherry Arden's new Silver Arrow imprint is off to good start, 7/1:57; acquires book on American food by Larry Forgione, 8/19:38; Books of Wonder imprint expands, 10/28:41; author contract defines word as having 5.5 characters, 11/18:52
Moser, Barry: fall projects, 7/29:135
Mountains & Plains Booksellers Association: trade show schedule, 7/15:37; trade show, 11/11:36
Muir, John: honored by Western publishers on 150th birthday, 9/2:82
Mulcahy, Patricia: named Little, Brown senior editor, 8/5:12
Multnomah Press: promotes Erik Thrasher, 10/7:94
Mundis, Hester: new age: achieving specialness and royalties, 12/16:27
D. F. Munroe: Central National-Gottesman, Lindenmeyr parent, negotiating to acquire, 8/5:62
Murdoch, Rupert: William Collins fights hostile bid from, 12/2:10
Murrow, Edward R.: letter on access to papers of, 7/8:10
Mutter, John: Baker & Taylor reaches out to retailers, 7/22:34; cooperative advertising conundrum, 7/29:198; low pay presents problems for bookstores, 9/16:34; University Press Bookstore/New York reaches out to wider audience, 9/23:46; Southeast Booksellers strike chord in Nashville (with Summer), 10/21:28; New England Booksellers meet in bright new quarters (with Roback), 10/28:44; Salem House Publishers take show on road to talk and listen to booksellers, 11/25:46; profile of Faith Brunson, 12/9:36; PW business survey reports strong holiday season sales (with O'Brien), 12/23:38
My say: Carolyn Thorman on shadow of economic censorship, 8/5:64; Steve Salerno on see-Spot-run school of writing, 8/12:428; Lynn Wenzel and Carol Binkowski on preposterous tale of securing permissions, 8/19:52; Elyse Sommer on book's success or failure at library, 9/16:58; Sally Wendkos Olds on author's wish list for editors, 9/23:49; Ethan Morden on including author's birth year on copyright page, 9/30:46; Starling Lawrence in defense of senior editor, 10/7:77; John Angelo in search of ultimate book, 10/21:38; Beth Luey on lack of R&D departments in publishing houses, 11/18:54; Gary C. Smith on alternative to excess inventory, 12/2:36; Herbert M. Katz on mega-agents and smaller agents, 12/23:62
Mystery stories: evidence points to rise in crime (Herbert), 7/8:17; selling sleuths: authors and publicists disagree on method (Herbert), 7/8:22; Berkley to publish three anthologies of women mystery writers, 8/19:39; women form Sisters in Crime, launch Book Review Review Project, 10/28:57

N

Naggar, Jean: talks about being agent; clients and contacts talk about her (Goldstein), 11/25:29
Narwood Associates: new venture,

10/28:14
Nashville: Southeast Booksellers strike chord in (Mutter and Summer), 10/21:26
Nathan, Paul: collector and PW columnist writes book on collecting, 12/9:40
National Audubon Society: facsimile of Audubon's "Birds of America," published with Abbeville Press, almost sold out, 8/5:14
National Book Awards: names judges, increases fiction jury, 8/15:320; Viking, Random House, Knopf each field two nominees for, 10/21:13
National Book Week: designated to coincide with National Book Awards ceremony, 8/5:14
"National Geographic": tie-in for Thomasson-Grant of Charlottesville, 8/19:54
National Writers Union: protests Stein & Day backlist sale, 10/7:27; authors and (letter), 11/18:8
Naval Institute Press: loses to authors Thomas Clancy and Stephen Coonts in dispute over ownership of characters in their novels, 10/21:16
Naylor, Gloria: joins BOMC editorial board, 12/16:12
Neily, Andrew H. Jr.: Wiley president and CEO transfers duties to Ruth R. McMullin, 12/23:18
Neiman, Nansey: what is meaning and purpose of questions asked by publisher at Warner Books editorial meetings? 7/15:44
Nesbit, Lynn: with Morton Janklow, forms Janklow and Nesbit Associates, 12/16:9
Neville, Katherine: interview with (Geiles), 12/23:53
New age: Penguin Group acquires British publisher Arkana & Routledge, 9/23:11; publishers seek expansion through direct mail, 10/7:38; still glowing (Bethune), 12/16:14; bestsellers, 12/16:18; distributors find category healing bottom line, 12/16:25; achieving specialness and royalties (Mundis), 12/16:27; trends: what's in and what's out, 12/16:30; announcements, 12/16:36; Bodhi Tree bookstore in Los Angeles is Mecca (Jones), 12/16:53; backlash? 12/16:54; how to set up successful section (Eggen), 12/16:57; Atlanta's Humanics is pioneer publisher, 12/16:59
New American Library: Mary Gordon signs two-book contract with Viking Penguin and, 7/8:29; has five titles on New York Times bestseller lists for three weeks, 10/28:14; buys autobiography of Gladys Knight, 11/4:42; sales force to be recombined with those of Dutton, Viking Penguin, 12/9:12
New American Writing: to take small press books to Frankfurt Book Fair, 9/9:89
New England Booksellers Association: trade show schedule, 7/15:37; meet in bright new quarters (Mutter and Roback), 10/28:44
Newmarket Medallion: new rack-size imprint from Newmarket Press, 9/16:32
Newmarket Press: launches rack-size imprint, Newmarket Medallion, 9/16:32
New Mexico: Ojo de Dios Books and R Books find scientific niche in rarified air of Los Alamos (Aydt), 7/1:38
New Publishers Softball League: Houghton Mifflin wins pennant in, 10/28:14
new renaissance: seeks review material, 7/15:10
New York Book Fair for the Homeless: second fair scheduled, 7/8:12
"New York Born to Shop": authors demonstrate prowess on shopping expedition to Secaucus, New Jersey, 9/23:44
New York City: seven publishing entrepreneurs share apartment cum office space, 8/5:32; third annual U.S.-Soviet symposium concludes in, 11/25:39; Dodd, Mead office closes, firm's future unclear, 12/23:19; rent rise forces Scribner Bookstore to close after 75 years on Fifth Avenue, 12/23:19; Ballinger Publishing moves to, 12/23:20
New York is Book Country: poster, 8/5:12; photoessay of 10th fair, 9/30:11
New York Regional/MidAtlantic Booksellers Association: trade show schedule, 7/15:36; combined meeting draws record crowd (O'Brien), 10/21:30
New York State: final settlement reached in stripped paperbacks suits, 10/21:13; probes book peddlers; retailers call for crackdown, 11/4:12
New York Times: NAL, Dutton have five titles on bestseller lists for three weeks, 10/28:14; Edwin Diamond talks about book he's writing on, 10/28:28; Book Review editor Mitchel Levitas temporarily reassigned, Rebecca Sinkler stands in, 12/2:12
Nicaragua: two shipments of books sent to aid in literacy campaign, 10/7:34
Nicholson, George: named Dell VP, 7/29:122
Nonprofit organizations: House votes funds for mail and education programs, 7/1:18
Nordstrom, Ursula: children's book editor remembered, 11/25:38
Norris, Gloria: leaving BOMC board at year's end, 9/23:11
Northern California Booksellers Association: regional trade show schedule, 7/15:35
W. W. Norton: signs Ethan Bronner to do book on Bork controversy, 7/15:34
Nova Fronteira: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:19
Novak, William: author talks of marijuana use, 8/5:14

O

O'Brien, Maureen J.: sidelines help make seasonal sales slumps vanish at Booksworks Plus in Kennesaw, Georgia, 7/8:25; South Central Booksellers and Oklahoma Independent Booksellers hold combined trade show in Tulsa, 10/14:36; New York Regional/Mid-Atlantic Booksellers combined meeting draws record crowd, 10/21:30; PW business survey reports strong holiday season sales (with Mutter), 12/23:38
Octopus Publishing Group: announces mass market paperback line, 7/1:19; new Mandarin imprint expands list, 9/30:9; becomes equal partner with Bertelsmann in Book Club Associates, 10/7:28
Offset Paperback Manufacturers: Thomas Belutis named VP of finance and control, 7/1:55
"Off the Record": Joe Smith's oral history of pop music from Warner, 10/21:25
Ojo de Dios Books: finds scientific niche in rarified air of Los Alamos (Aydt), 7/1:38
Oklahoma Independent Booksellers Association: holds combined trade show with South Central Booksellers in Tulsa (O'Brien), 10/14:36
Olds, Sally Wendkos: on author's wish list for editors, 9/23:49
Oliver-Nelson Books: "All You Can Do Is All You Can Do" makes bestseller lists before publication, 10/21:37
"On Your Money": Universal Press Syndicate column seeks review material, 11/18:8
Oops department: report of Carol Clelow's book deal is grossly under-exaggerated, 9/23:44
Opie, Iona: fall projects, 7/29:134
Orbis: Italy's IFI, Agnelli investment arm, enters Spanish market with 74% control of, 10/21:13
Ours Magazine: bimonthly seeks review material, 9/23:9
Oxmoor House: publishing "Wayfarer" with photographs by William Bake, narrative by James Dickey, 9/16:53

P

Pacific Northwest Booksellers Association: regional trade show schedule, 7/15:35; show in Tacoma is sold out, 10/14:40
Pagunian Corp.: acquires Lester & Orpen Dennys, 8/19:18
Paper: merchants selling harder in tight market, 8/5:56; industry report shows record exports, 8/5:61; Senator Pell seeks acid-free paper policy, 10/28:12
Paperback books: Octopus Publishing Group announces mass market line, 7/1:19; St. Martin's Press launches Vermilion Books trade line, 7/8:30; fall announcements, 8/12:358; Knopf expands children's line to three imprints, 8/26:56; booksellers petition mass market firms on pricing practices, 9/30:9; Mandarin, new Octopus Group imprint, expands list, 9/30:9; final 1987 figures: title output and prices (Grannis), 10/7:68; final settlement reached in New York stripped paperbacks suits, 10/21:13; Putnam & Grosset Group launches Sandcastle Books, 10/28:38; Paragon House launches Athena Books, trade imprint, 11/4:43; Eddie Bell to head Harper's new mass market line, 11/25:13
PaperJacks: Zebra Books to acquire, 12/23:18
Paragon House: launches Athena Books, trade paperback imprint, 11/4:43
Parker, Robert B.: interview with (Smith), 7/8:36
Parr & Hubbard: new venture, 11/4:16
Parthenon Press: United Methodist Publishing House phases out commercial printing by, 10/28:12
Pawprints: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Payot of Paris: profile of French publisher, 11/4:58
Paz e Terra: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:22
Peaceable Kingdom Press: plans card and poster lines, 7/29:152; holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Peachtree Publishers: Atlanta house has lively first decade (Summer), 9/23:36
Pearson: exchange of shares with Elsevier of Netherlands foreshadows merger, 9/30:10
Pelican Publishing: biography of Clementine Hunter coming from, 11/18:53
PEN: American Center publishes book on censorship, 7/8:14; reading to benefit writers and editors with AIDS, 7/15:18; American Center accepting nominations for Ernest Hemingway Award and PEN/Book-of-the-Month Translation Prize, 9/23:9; American Center announces PEN/Martha Albrand Award for Nonfiction, 9/23:9; USA West presents 1987 awards, 10/28:58
Penguin Group: acquires British new age publisher Arkana & Routledge, 9/23:11
Performing Arts Book Club: Ayer buys, 10/28:12
Permissions: letter on, 9/23:8
Persico, Joseph: Viking signs for biography of William Casey, 9/30:25
Peters Fraser & Dunlop Group: June Hall Literary Agency joins in London, 12/9:11
Petroglyph Press: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Pharos Books: Miss Manners moves from Athenaum to, 9/23:39
Phone systems: letter on, 7/29:116
Photocopying: Australia's Copyright Agency Ltd. collection for multiple copying of books and journals expected to top $6 million by year-end, 10/21:16
Picture Book Studio: forms joint venture with Rabbit Ears Productions, 7/1:46
Pine, Arthur: uses fax machine in signing Richard Morais to do biography of Pierre Cardin and for selling rights, 7/15:44
Pippin Press: new venture, 7/1:20
Piracy: Taiwan court upholds "Encyclopaedia Britannica," fines and imprisons pirates, 10/14:22
Plenum Publishing Corp.: acquires Human Sciences Press, 10/21:16
Pocket Books: has high hopes for Herman Wouk's "War and Remembrance" as ABC prepares to air miniseries, 9/30:24
Poet Lore: announces Rainer-Ferber Award, 9/23:9
Poetry: in children's book market (Gregory), 11/25:32
"The Polar Express": Dayton-Hudson in Minneapolis hosts exhibit based on bestselling children's book, 12/23:34
Pomegranate Publications: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30
Ponce de Leon, Juana: Brazilian authors, American readers, 11/25:26
Pornography: publishers warn Congress that kiddiepom bills may have severe consequences, 9/2:18; Thurmond child pornography amendment, with concessions to publishers, dies, 10/21:14; kiddiepom bill passes without civil forfeiture penalties, 11/18:18; "Legislative History" clarifies reach of kiddiepom bill, 12/2:14; groups fight new city anti-pornography initiative in Bellingham, Washington, 12/23:17; see also Censorship
Porretta, Frederique: Versal's foreign editor returns to France, 7/8:31
Poseidon Press: expects Carol Clelow's "Woman's Guide to Adultery" to be blockbuster, 8/12:427; profile of S&S imprint (Carter), 11/11:19
"Possum Magic": Abingdon Press publishes bestselling Australian children's book, 10/21:37
Postal rates: Senate approval seen to assure library rate for new fiscal year, 7/15:12; House action guarantees life of library rate for another year, 9/23:12
Postal Service: House votes to remove from federal budget, 7/8:12; Congress fails to remove from Gramm-Rudman Act, 11/11:14
Posters: New York is Book Country, 8/5:12; Harbinger House, 8/26:59; National Children's Book Week, 8/26:59
Postman, Andrew: audio classics round-up, 7/1:47
Potter, Beatrix: works on exhibition at Morgan Library, 7/29:150
"Power City": Maserati showroom in Beverly Hills is site of publication party for Beth Ann Herman's novel, 12/23:20
Poynter, Dan: writes public service ads on buying books, 10/7:34
Prelutsky, Jack: fall projects, 7/29:137
Prentice Hall Press: Voicegram keeps sales reps up to the minute, 7/22:14; Marilyn Abraham, John F. Thornton move up in, 8/19:18; brings out "Publishing Law Handbook," 11/18:14
Pricing: European Court of Justice upholds price-fixing for books in European Community, 8/12:321; booksellers petition mass market firms on pricing practices, 9/30:9
Printing: in Asia (letter), 12/16:8
Printing industry: launches campaign for literacy, 7/1:19
Privacy: of lawsuit for invasion of privacy brought against Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings, 11/18:53
Prizes & awards: Curtis Benjamin Award, 12/2:12; Booker Prize, 11/11:14; Carey-Thomas Awards, 9/30:12, 11/25:12; Malcolm Cowley Prize, 10/7:34; Andrew Heiskell Awards, 7/8:14; Ernest Hemingway Award, 9/23:9; Ezra Jack Keats Memorial Fellowship, 11/18:8; Robert Kirsch Award, 11/25:13; Judy Lopez Children's Book Award, 11/18:8; Mobil Pegasus Prize, 11/18:14; Mott's Apple Awards, 11/25:45; National

Book Critics Circle Awards, 12/16:10; National Book Awards, 12/16:11; National Composition Association Typographic Excellence Awards, 10/7:94; National Jewish Book Awards, 9/23:9; NCR Book Awards, 7/8:14; Nobel Prize for Literature, 10/28:14; Helenka Pantaleoni Award, 8/5:14; PEN/Book-of-the-Month Club Translation Prize, 9/23:9; PEN Center USA West awards, 10/28:58; PEN/Martha Albrand Award for Nonfiction, 9/23:9; PEN Publishing Citation, 11/4:16; PEN/Roger Klein Award for Editing, 11/4:16; Printing Association of the South Graphic Awards, 10/7:94; Rainer-Ferber Award, 9/23:9; Schiegel-Tieck Prize, 10/21:16; Bruno Schulz Prize, 10/28:14; Texas Instruments Supplier Excellence Award, 7/1:55; Trinidad and Tobago National Book Prize, 10/21:16; Whitbread Prize, 12/23:21; Whiting Writers' Awards, 11/18:18; Women's National Book Association Award, 10/21:16

Professional publishing: bringing to trade (Coffey), 7/1:21; perestroika and me (Begell), 7/1:30; Asian marketplace (Taylor), 7/1:35; looseleaf subscription services, 9/16:40; international professional marketplace, 10/28:55; Ballinger and Institutional Investor launch finance series, 11/25:50; publishing for law at West Publishing (Ervin), 11/25:50; STM's Paul Asser of Amsterdam gives course in journals publishing, 11/25:51; conversation with publisher and lawyer Theodore Cross, 12/23:60

Protel Games and Amusements: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30

PSC Data Processing: new venture, 9/16:14

Publication date: defined by judge in "Red October" case, 7/1:16

Publishers: handling of manuscripts (letter), 9/30:8

Publishers, new firms: Pippin Press, 7/1:20; Woodstead Press, 7/8:14; British American Publishing, 7/22:37; Carlson Publishing, 11/25:14; Image Bank launches trade book division, 11/25:14

Publishers, new imprints: St. Martin's Press launches Vermilion Books trade paperback line, 7/8:30; Paris Review Editions, 7/22:37; Knopf adds two children's paperback imprints, Bullseye Books and Dragonfly Books, 8/26:56; Little Rooster is new Bantam children's imprint, 8/26:56; Newmarket Press launches rack-size imprint, Newmarket Medallion, 9/16:32; Rodale Press branches out into inspirational publishing with Good Spirit Press imprint, 9/23:39; Cambridge University Press and W&R Chambers launch Chambers-Cambridge, 9/23:39; Mandarin, new Octopus Group imprint, expands list, 9/30:9; Tarcher launches Library of Spiritual Adventure, 10/28:29; headaches, staff camaraderie, legal wrangling are part of naming new imprint (Fakih), 10/28:32; Putnam & Grosset Group launches paperback line, Sandcastle Books, 10/28:38; Paragon House launches Athena Books, trade paperback imprint, 11/4:43; Villard Books launches Fair Oaks Press medical imprint, 11/18:37; Dick Seaver forms Arcade Publishing at Little, Brown, 12/23:18

Publishers' Ad Club: launches Holiday Book Drive, 11/18:14

Publishers Choice Book Club: seeks review material, 9/23:9

Publishing: leaving corporate life: former publishing people learn to fend for themselves (Feldman), 7/15:22; letter on salaries in, 11/11:8; survey on salaries and bonuses for benchmark jobs, 12/23:20

Publishing Center for Cultural Resources: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30

"Publishing Law Handbook": new from Prentice Hall Press, 11/18:14

Publishing trends & statistics: AAP report of sales for April, 7/1:18; heavy returns dampen first quarter sales, 7/1:56; forecasters say book sales will rise, 7/15:14; Waldenbooks survey reports on trends in reading, 7/15:18; AAP reports rise in book sales for 1987, 7/22:12; teenagers' reading habits, 7/29:132; paper industry report shows record exports, 8/5:61; who's buying cookbooks? 8/26:29; 1987 U.S. exports and imports almost equal (Grannis), 9/9:105; lively consumer retail sales spark second quarter, 9/16:54; final 1987 figures: book title output and prices (Grannis), 10/7:68; buying trends in self-help books, 10/14:33; who buys science fiction, 11/4:41; BISG makes statistics conform to those of AAP, 11/18:14; third-quarter sales maintain pace, 12/2:33; Communications Industry Report by Veronis, Suhler records industry revenue growth in 1987, 12/23:20; survey on salaries and bonuses for benchmark jobs, 12/23:20; Bertelsmann announces 25% rise in sales, nearly double income, 12/23:21; see also Business & finance; Mergers & acquisitions

PubNet: begins drive to recruit trade publishers, 9/2:16

"Puppie": of writing—and publishing—of, 8/19:44

Putnam: will publish new Cat Who mysteries by Lilian Jackson Braun, 7/8:29; will publish Patricia Solman's first novel, 8/5:14; highlights authors with new campaign, 9/30:31; launches paperback line, Sandcastle Books, 10/28:38; offers new discount schedules, 11/11:10

PW interviews: Ben Bova (Herbert), 11/4:53; Taylor Branch (Harris), 12/16:62; Harvey Cox (Rosen), 10/7:96; Don DeLillo (Goldstein), 8/19:55; Ariel Dorfman (Smith), 10/21:39; Clyde Edgerton (Summer), 9/16:58; Joanne Greenberg (Steinberg), 9/23:50; Winston Groom (Bay), 8/12:430; Michael Holroyd (Field), 10/14:45; Hammond Innes (Smith), 12/2:37; Charles McCarry (Baker), 7/22:39; Katherine Neville (Geiles), 12/23:83; Robert B. Parker (Smith), 7/8:36; Miss Read (Field), 12/9:41; Ishmael Reed (Brisick), 7/1:58; Anne Rice (Summer), 10/28:59; Philip Roth (Weber), 8/26:68; Dora Saint (Field), 12/9:41; Thomas Savage (Coltrera), 7/15:45; Vincent Scully (Goodrich), 9/30:47; Neil Sheehan (Geiles), 9/2:83; Sidney Sheldon (See), 11/25:53; Anne Rivers Siddons (Summer), 11/18:55; Elizabeth Spencer (Smith), 9/9:111; Larry Woiwode (Field), 8/5:67; Audrey and Don Wood (See), 7/29:211; Elisabeth Young-Bruehl (Deyrup and Mestrovic), 11/11:38; see also Authors

PW surveys: in summer of '88 few booksellers are burned, 8/19:40; publishing pay: slow start, low top, 9/16:20; selling patterns in children's bookstores, 9/30:26; strong holiday season sales reported (Mutter and O'Brien), 12/23:38

Q

Quality Paperback Book Club: offers more small press titles than any other general interest book club, 8/5:14

Quicksilver Books: new venture, 7/1:20

QuillMark: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30

R

Raban, Jonathan: H&R acquires book on United States by, 12/9:35

Rabbit Ears Productions: forms joint venture with Picture Book Studio, 7/1:46

Rand McNally & Co.: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30

Random House: asks advice of experts on disputed 1986 "Ulysses," 7/8;13; acquires Crown Publishing Group, 8/26:14; industry reaction to merger with Crown, 9/2:12; realigns, sells textbook units to McGraw-Hill, 10/14:18; fields two nominees for National Book Awards, 10/21:13; acquires Vanguard Press, 11/4:14; forms committee of experts to study "Ulysses: The Corrected Text," 11/11:12; Jill Cohen to head expanding direct mail division, 11/11:16; on Bedford Square, London (Menkes), 11/18:34; letter parodies acquisition of Catholic Church by, 12/2:12; takes aim at subliminal audio tape market, 12/2:27 authors, editors sweep National Book Awards, 12/16:11

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan: of lawsuit for invasion of privacy brought against, 11/18:53

R Books: finds scientific niche in rarified air of Los Alamos (Aydt), 7/1:38

Read, Miss: interview with (Field), 12/9:41

Reading Is Fundamental (RIF): launches model reading program in Tennessee, 9/30:31

Redpath Press: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30

Reed, Ishmael: interview with (Brisick), 7/1:58

Reed Int'l PLC: agrees to sell North American paper group to Canadian subsidiary of Daishowa Paper Manufacturing, 7/1:55

Reference books: business books in reference, atlases, 8/19:32

Sandra Reich: profile of Brazilian agent, 11/25:23

Reidy, Carolyn: succeeds Rena Wolner as president and publisher of Avon Books, 7/22:10

Religious Book Club: acquired by Crossroad/Continuum Publishing Group, 11/11:14

Religious publishing: great beginnings help good books, 7/8:34; fall announcements, 9/2:54, 10/7:51; apparent conflict between ministry and money makes it hard for writers, agents, publishers (Soth), 10/7:42; guide to Christian card decks (Roth), 10/7:45; Laura Walker talks about how divine intervention changed her life after she exposed her father as Soviet spy (Fields), 10/7:47; Crossroad/Continuum Publishing Group acquires Religious Book Club and Minister's Personal Library, 11/11:14; agents and (letter), 11/18:8; bestsellers, 11/18:50; Crossroad/Continuum, 11/18:50; Harper & Row, 11/18:50

Remainders: Daedalus Books: dedicated to remainders of quality, 7/15:43; Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group sets up remainder book division, 9/2:12

Renaissance Greeting Cards: holiday sidelines, 8/5:30

Requiescat in pace: Center for Book Research lacks funding, closes doors, 7/8:12; Stein & Day ceases publishing, sells backlist, 8/15:319

Research & development: Beth Luey on lack in publishing houses, 11/18:54

Reviewing: search for statistics on, 7/22:37

Rice, Anne: interview with (Summer), 10/28:59

Richler, Mordecai: leaving BOMC board at year's end, 9/23:11

RICO: High Court hears arguments in Indiana bookstore case, 10/21:14; Thurmond child pornography amendment, with concessions to publishers, dies, 10/21:14

Riesenstahl, Leni: Doubleday buys autobiography of, 11/4:42

Rippa, Karole: new tastes in cookbooks, 8/26:20

Rinden, Scott: named Banta sales rep, 7/15:40

"The Road Less Traveled": of Touchstone's bestseller, 11/18:52

Roback, Diane: children's books for fall (with Fakih), 7/29:133; New England Booksellers meet in bright new quarters (with Mutter), 10/28:44

Roberts Book Mark Co.: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31

Rodale Press: branches out into inspirational publishing with Good Spirit Press imprint, 9/23:39

Rogers, Henry: advice to authors on promoting own books, 11/25:52

Rolling Stone: 20th-anniversary issue leads to proposal for book of photographs, which S&S buys at auction, 11/4:48

Romance fiction: Doubleday discontinues Starlight Romances line, 7/1:20; 16 authors in Florida join Romance Writers Caravan, 10/7:34

Rosen, Judith: interview with Harvey Cox, 10/7:96

Rosenhack, Michael C.: joins Intercounty Lithograph as sales and marketing VP, 7/1:55

Ross, Pat: children's book author and former RH VP ventures into illustrated books with Viking Penguin's Studio Books as publisher, 11/4:48

Roth, Charles A.: guide to Christian card decks, 10/7:45

Roth, Philip: interview with (Weber), 8/26:68

Rubin, Stephen: Bantam editor-in-chief named senior VP and publisher, 7/29:122

Ruby Street: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31

Running Press: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31

Rushdie, Salman: British writers ask Gandhi to lift ban on importation to India of "Satanic Verses," 10/28:14; wins Whitbread Prize, 12/23:21

Rutledge Hill Press: profile of Nashville publisher, 10/21:37

S

Saint, Dora: interview with (Field), 12/9:41

St. Martin's Press: launches Vermilion Books trade paperback line, 7/8:30; biography of Queen Isabella coming in time for 1992, 9/16:26; book of interviews with John Mitchell on Watergate affair to be published by, 12/2:12; editor Thomas Dunne is midwife to 100 books a year (Anthony), 12/2:15

Salaries: publishing pay: slow start, low top, 9/16:20; low pay presents problems for bookstores (Mutter), 9/16:34; letter on, 11/11:8; survey on salaries and bonuses for benchmark jobs, 12/23:20

Salem House Publishers: take show on road to talk and listen to booksellers (Mutter), 11/25:46

Salerno, Steve: on see-Spot-run school of writing, 8/12:428

Sales. See Publishing trends & statistics

Sales forces: those of NAL, Dutton, Viking Penguin to be recombined, 12/9:12

Salter, Nina: named foreign editor of France's Albin Michel, 8/5:55

Salvat: Hachette to buy, 9/16:14

Sandcastle Books: Putnam & Grosset Group launches paperback line, 10/28:38

San Francisco: City Lights Bookstore celebrates 35th anniversary with renaming of streets after local authors and artists, 10/28:14

San Francisco Review of Books: new owner, new editor, 10/28:58

Santa Barbara, California: Earthling Bookshop, nearly forced from downtown, survives and prospers (Bethune), 10/7:79

Sapiens Press: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31

"The Satanic Verses": British writers ask Gandhi to lift ban on importation to India of, 10/28:14

Saul, John Ralston: profile of Canadian writer in Paris, 12/2:34

Savage, Thomas: interview with (Coltrera), 7/15:45

Karin Schindler: profile of Brazilian agent, 11/25:23

Schnur, Leslie: moves from Warner to

become Dell's editorial director, 12/16:12
Scholars Tradesmen, Goshen, New York: store is new university press book alternative, 9/23:48
Schragis, Steven: new Lyle Stuart owner publishes "Mommy Handbook" by schoolmate Belinda Brawer, 12/2:22
Schulze, Franz: Knopf signs to do biography of Philip Johnson, 7/8:30
Schwartzman, Susan: AAP forum focuses on selling books through direct marketing, 12/23:51
Science fiction: more titles, higher sales, more humor, more women writers, lots of marketing savvy (Carter), 11/4:21; overproduction in?, 11/4:26; world of Star Trek, 11/4:28; who buys, 11/4:41; in Minneapolis Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore mail order service has low sales but is good for business, 11/4:47; new twist in military science fiction, 12/9:27
Scott, Foresman: Richard Morgan leaves, also affecting AAP post, 8/5:11; fills top posts, 8/19:16
Scribner Bookstore, New York City: rent rise forces closing after 75 years on Fifth Avenue, 12/23:19
Scully, Vincent: interview with (Goodrich), 9/30:47
Seaver, Richard W.: to head new trade subsidiary of Little, Brown, 10/14:22; subsidiary name is Arcade Publishing, 12/23:18
Sea, Liss: interview with Audrey and Don Wood, 7/29:211; interview with Sidney Sheldon, 11/25:53
Self-help books: genre growth is impressive in accounting, law, medicine, other fields (Carter), 10/14:26; buying trends, 10/14:33
Self-publishing: doing it yourself, 9/30:22
Sexton, Mark: Society for Scholarly Publishing discusses library-publisher relationships and whether scholarly publishing is at risk, 7/29:129
Shapiro, Karl: first volume of memoirs coming from Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 7/8:30
Shearer Publishing: profile of Texas house, 11/18:53
Sheed, Wilfrid: leaving BOMC board at year's end, 9/23:11
Sheehan, Neil: interview with (Gelles), 9/2:83
Sheldon, Michael: saga of biographer's transatlantic exploits, 11/25:45
Sheldon, Sidney: interview with (See), 11/25:53
Sheridan Press: buys Braun-Brumfield, 10/7:94
Sherman, Steve: whimsical and commonsense methods help 30-year-old Chinook Bookshop of Colorado Springs meet today's challenges, 9/30:43
Showalter, Dennis E.: military books bringing war to bookstores, 12/9:19
Sibley, Celestine: forthcoming memoir recalls writing of first book on train en route from Georgia to Los Angeles, 7/15:44
Siddons, Anne Rivers: interview with (Summer), 11/18:55
Sidelines: help make seasonal sales slumps vanish at Bookworks Plus in Kennesaw, Georgia (O'Brien), 7/8:25; Peaceable Kingdom Press plans card and poster lines, 7/29:152; for holidays, 8/5:28; Landmark General keeps ahead of tastes in calendars, 8/5:56
Sierra Club: launches John Muir Library, 9/2:82
Silver Arrow: Sherry Arden's new imprint for Morrow is off to good start, 7/1:57
Silverman, Al: retires from BOMC, 10/14:19; talks about BOMC, 11/11:17
Silver Visions: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
Simon, Paul and Jeanne: sign with Continuum for books on presidential race, 7/15:32
Simon & Schuster: fledgling U.K. operation has two bestsellers, 7/1:20; John J. McKeown named publisher of trade division, 7/22:11; at offhand suggestion from Mort Janklow, Tracy Stern writes novel which Janklow sells to, 9/2:74; David Herbert Donald signs for biography of Lincoln, 9/30:24; 20th-anniversary Rolling Stone issue leads to proposal for book of photographs, which S&S buys at auction, 11/4:48; profile of Poseidon Press imprint (Carter), 11/11:19; takes aim at subliminal audio tape market, 12/2:27
Singapore: ASEAN Worlddidac Expo scheduled for, 7/22:11
Singapore Festival of Books and Fair: breaks all records, 10/21:17
Sinkler, Rebecca: takes over for New York Times Book Review editor Mitchel Levitas, who is temporarily reassigned, 12/2:12
Sisters in Crime: women mystery story writers launch Book Review Project, 10/28:57; correction on earlier report comes from reviewer Jon L. Breen, 12/2:22
Skedgell, Marian: Russian bookstores are slow to change, 8/5:21
Slopen, Beverley: Canadian Booksellers Association convention draws record crowd, 8/12:421
Small publishers: Daedalus Books: dedicated to remainders of quality, 7/15:43; Quality Paperback Book Club offers more small press titles than any other general interest book club, 8/5:14; Landmark General keeps ahead of tastes in calendars, 8/5:56; Crossing Press moves to Freedom, California, 8/26:56; New American Writing to take small press books to Frankfurt Book Fair, 9/9:59; independent publishing movement advances to important part of book business (Barbato), 9/30:16; doing it yourself, 9/30:22; newcomers to scene, 9/30:22; books from Knapp Press, Los Angeles publisher, are feasts for eyes and table, 9/30:38; Gareth Stevens honored by Wisconsin's governor for economic achievement and entrepreneurial spirit, 10/7:34; COSMEP, national trade group, is at crossroad, 10/14:42; Curbstone Press in Willimantic, Connecticut, gets more professional, 11/11:32; at Carey-Thomas Awards presentation, smaller houses shine with diversity, excitement in new fiction, 11/25:12; Salem House Publishers takes show on road to talk and listen to booksellers (Mutter), 11/25:46; Fisher Books: back to life after HP, 11/25:52; new alliance brings black publishers, booksellers together, 12/9:39
Smith, Amanda: interview with Robert B. Parker, 7/8:36; interview with Elizabeth Spencer, 9/9:111; Britain's Vivien Alcock and Leon Garfield, partners in life, write very different kinds of books, 9/30:28; interview with Hammond Innes, 12/2:37
Smith, Datus C. Jr.: receives UNICEF's Helenka Pantaleoni Award, 8/5:14
Smith, Gary C.: on alternative to excess inventory, 12/2:36
Smith, Joe: "Off the Record" is oral history of pop music from Warner, 10/21:25
Smith, Wendy: interview with Ariel Dorfman, 10/21:39
Snyder, Richard E.: introduction to Career Press books on publishing careers details own beginnings in publishing, 7/22:14
Snyder, Stephen P.: resigns as president of Alpine Press to become consultant to parent company, Courier Corp., 10/7:94
Society for Scholarly Publishing: meeting discusses library-publisher relationships and whether scholarly publishing is at risk (Sexton), 7/29:129
Soliman, Patricia: first novel will be published by Putnam, 8/5:14
Solotaroff, Ted: named Harper & Row's senior consulting editor, 10/7:28
Sommer, Elyse: on book's success or failure at library, 9/16:56
SongLine: offers way to preview children's audio before buying, 7/29:152
Soth, Connie: apparent conflict between ministry and money makes it hard for writers, agents, publishers, 10/7:42
South: High Windy Audio is award-winning publisher of Time for a Tale tapes, 7/22:38; John F. Blair, Publisher brings out book on Outer Banks, Ann Sebrell Ehringhaus's "Ocracoke Portrait," 7/22:38; McClanahan Publishing of Kuttawa, Kentucky, brings out Linda Bauer's "American Sampler Cookbook," 8/19:54; "National Geographic" tie-in for Thomasson-Grant of Charlottesville, 8/19:54; Susan Hunter Publishing brings out Elizabeth Brooks Farnsworth's "Journal Through Grief," 8/19:54; profile of Rutledge Hill Press, Nashville, 10/21:37
South Africa: House votes to exclude publishers from ban on trading with, 9/2:16; Senate bill would free books from new limits on exports to, 9/23:12
South Carolina: schedules literary festival in Charleston, 7/1:20; Chapter Two Bookstore in Charleston (Summer), 8/26:48
South Central/Oklahoma Independent Booksellers Association: regional trade show schedule, 7/15:35; hold combined trade show in Tulsa (O'Brien), 10/14:38
Southeast Booksellers Association (SEBA): regional trade show schedule, 7/15:36; strikes chord in Nashville (Mutter and Summer), 10/21:28
Soviet publishing: perestroika and me (Begell), 7/1:30; biography of Stalin by Western historian published in, 7/8:14; American agent in Moscow (Franklin), 8/5:17; bookstores are slow to change in (Skedgell), 8/5:21; queuing for copy of Mark Twain, 8/5:22; agenting in Moscow (letter), 9/9:54; dealing with (letter), 9/16:10; progress is slow in, 10/28:21; third annual U.S.-Soviet symposium concludes in New York City, 11/25:39; Znaniye Publishing House in Moscow printing half million copies of Rose Campbell's "How to Really Love Your Child," 12/23:20
Spanish publishing: Ediciones Grijalbo upgrades its foreign list, 7/8:31; Versal's foreign editor, Frederique Porretta, returns to France, 7/8:31; "Delibroe" is new trade journal, 9/2:80; Hachette to buy Salvat, 9/16:14; Italy's IFI, Agnelli investment arm, enters Spanish market with 74% control of Orbis, 10/21:13
Spartan International: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
Spencer, Elizabeth: interview with (Smith), 9/9:111
Sports: Houghton Mifflin wins pennant in New Publishers Softball League, 10/28:14
Spring announcements: children's books, 7/29:190; fiction, nonfiction, 12/23:54; preview, 12/23:54
Stalin, Josef: biography by Western historian published in Soviet Union, 7/8:14
Stander, Bella: boom in books by mail as bookstores develop national clientele, 11/4:45
Starlight Romances: Doubleday discontinues line, 7/1:20
Starwood Publishing: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
Statistics. See Business & finance; Mergers & acquisitions; Publishing trends & statistics
Steam/Knudsen & Co.: new venture, 7/1:20
Steinberg, Karen: children's book publishing in California is on rise, 7/29:142
Steinberg, Sybil: interview with Joanne Greenberg, 9/23:49
Stein & Day: ceases publishing, sells backlist, 8/12:319; National Writers Union protests backlist sale, 10/7:27
Stern, Tracy: at offhand suggestion from Mort Janklow, writes novel that Janklow sells to S&S, 9/2:74
Gareth Stevens Inc.: honored by Wisconsin's governor for economic achievement and entrepreneurial spirit, 10/7:34
Stewart, Tabori & Chang: launches Smithsonian travel guide series, 8/5:26; bought by Brant Publications, 8/12:320
Story behind bestseller: how Alaska got "Alaska" when everyone else did, 7/22:32
Story behind book: Joe Smith's "Off the Record" is oral history of pop music from Warner, 10/21:25
Stripped paperbacks: final settlement reached in New York suits, 10/21:13
Lyle Stuart: bought by Carol Management Corp., real estate firm, 10/14:20; new owner Steven Schragis publishes "Mommy Handbook" by schoolmate Belinda Brawer, 12/2:22
Subscription services: tradition and change, 9/16:40
Suhrkamp: profile of German publisher, 9/9:98
Summer, Bob: Chapter Two Bookstore in Charleston, S.C., 8/26:48; interview with Clyde Edgerton, 9/16:58; University of Georgia Press is 50, 9/23:24; Peachtree Publishers has lively first decade, 9/23:36; Southeast Booksellers strike chord in Nashville (with Mutter), 10/21:28; interview with Anne Rice, 10/28:59; interview with Anne Rivers Siddons, 11/18:55; book industry salutes Faith Brunson and Betty Fowler on retirement from Rich's in Atlanta, 12/9:36
Sunrise Greetings: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
Supreme Court: hears arguments in Indiana bookstore case, 10/21:14; lets stand conviction of Samuel L. Morison for espionage, 11/4:14; sends minors access case back to Virginia, 11/11:16; to hear work-for-hire case, 11/25:10; see also Lawsuits
Swedish publishing: letter on popularity of Jean Auel in, 7/22:8
Swiss publishing: Intercopyright '89 scheduled for Basel, 12/2:34
Syracuse Cultural Workers: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31

T

Tacoma, Washington: Pacific Northwest Booksellers holds sold-out show in, 10/14:40
Taiwan: China expands copyright protection to, 7/22:14; court upholds "Encyclopaedia Britannica," fines and imprisons pirates, 10/14:22
Tale Weaver Publishing: promotes "Hollywood Legends," 12/23:53
Jeremy P. Tarcher: launches Library of Spiritual Adventure, 10/28:29
Taxes: House votes relief for writers, 8/19:18; writers and (letter), 9/16:10; pace of mergers and acquisitions expected to pick up as year nears end and sellers of small companies try to avoid double tax, 10/21:16; Congress removes capitalization tax burden from authors, 11/4:10; New York State probes book peddlers; retailers call for crackdown, 11/4:12
Taylor, Sally: Asian marketplace, 7/1:35; publishers find manufacturing in Asia more attractive, 8/5:62; in children's books, Frankfurt is second Bologna, 10/28:26; new role for Frankfurt as manufacturing marketplace, 11/4:59
TDM/McGraw-Hill: to release audiocassettes prior to hardcover, 8/5:52
Teig, Marlowe G.: leaves Macmillan educational publishing group, 9/23:12
Television. See Media
Tennessee: RIF launches model reading program in, 9/30:31
Testing: six firms adopt fairness code, 12/2:10
Texas: Austin police investigate alleged

book thefts, 8/19:15; Christian publishers offer glance at fall titles at CBA convention in Dallas (Griffin), 9/2:54; profile of Shearer Publishing, 11/18:53
Texas A&M University Press: Lloyd G. Lyman retires from, 9/16:52
Texas Association of Booksellers for Children (TXABC): new organization, 12/23:33
Texas Monthly Press: takes over publication of Hank the Cowdog from Maverick Books, 9/16:52
Textbook Authors Association (TAA): decries adoption kickbacks, 11/25:11
Textbooks: California okays 12 firms in reading and language arts adoptions, 10/28:10; studies criticize critics of, 10/28:11; authors decry adoption kickbacks, 11/25:11
Theater: participatory, and children's books, 12/23:36
Thefts: Austin police investigate alleged book thefts, 8/19:15
Thomasson-Grant: "National Geographic" tie-in for, 8/19:54
Thorman, Carolyn: on shadow of economic censorship, 8/5:64; letters in response, 9/2:8, 9/9:64, 9/23:8
Thornton, John F.: moves up in Prentice Hall Press, 8/19:18
Thrasher, Erik: promoted at Multnomah Press, 10/7:94
Three Continents Press: benefits when Mahfouz wins Nobel Prize, 10/28:14
Time magazine: buys first serial rights to Grove Press novel, 10/28:29
Tioga Press: celebrates John Muir's 150th birthday with collection of quotations, 9/2:82
Tolkien, J. R. R.: Ballantine, Houghton Mifflin celebrate 50th anniversary of "Hobbit," 8/5:24
Touchstone: reprints "The Last Temptation of Christ" with jacket artwork from film ads, 9/9:68; of bestselling "The Road Less Traveled," 11/18:52
Townsend, Gerald: named Arcata VP and Sherwood division manager, 9/2:78
Trade bill: publishers applaud bill that eliminates some duties and restrictions, strengthens copyright protection, 9/9:66; Congress okays agreement with Canada, 10/7:33; Canadian firms fear effects of free trade, 12/9:10
Trade shows: schedule of regional shows, 7/15:35; South Central Booksellers and Oklahoma Independent Booksellers hold combined trade show in Tulsa (O'Brien), 10/14:38; Pacific Northwest Booksellers holds sold-out show in Tacoma, 10/14:40; Southeast Booksellers strikes chord in Nashville (Mutter and Summer), 10/21:28; New York Regional/Mid-Atlantic Booksellers combined meeting draws record crowd (O'Brien), 10/21:30; New England Booksellers meet in bright new quarters (Mutter and Roback), 10/28:44; authors and workshops highlight Upper Midwest Booksellers show, 10/28:48; Mountains & Plains Booksellers Association, 11/11:36; Intermountain Booksellers hosts final trade show of season, 11/25:48
Trakker Maps/Nationwide Distributors: acquired by American Map Corp., 9/2:18
Translation: Ralph Manheim wins Schlegel-Tieck Prize, 10/21:16
Travel books: of Nick Lyons Books and Eddy Harris's "Mississippi Solo," 9/16:26
Trevor Inc.: new venture, 11/4:16
Tudor Publishing: launches hardcover line, 12/9:34; bi-coastal drive for bestsellerdom, 12/23:59
Tulsa: South Central Booksellers and Oklahoma Independent Booksellers hold combined trade show in (O'Brien), 10/14:38
Turner, Stansfield: former CIA director fights secrecy pledge as gross abuse of free speech, 8/26:18
Typography: type revolution (Carter), 11/18:45

U

"Ulysses": Random House asks advice of experts on disputed 1986 edition, 7/8:13; Random House forms committee of experts to study, 11/11:12
Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore, Minneapolis: mail order service has low sales but is good for business, 11/4:47
United Methodist Publishing House: phases out commercial printing by Parthenon Press, downsizes Abingdon Press and Cokesbury, 10/28:12
Universe Books: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
University of Georgia Press: enjoys 50th anniversary (Summer), 9/23:24
University of Oklahoma Press: series publishing helps bridge gap between trade and academia, 10/7:74
University of Washington Press: updates "Guide to Publishing," 9/30:25
University Press Bookstore/New York: reaches out to wider audience (Mutter), 9/23:46
University presses: changing role (Feldman), 9/23:17; fall announcements, 9/23:29
University Press of Virginia: Caraf Books series explores Caribbean and African literature, 10/7:76
Upper Midwest Booksellers Association: regional trade show schedule, 7/15:36; authors and workshops highlight show, 10/28:48
"USA Today": books as news to be featured on TV program, 8/26:18

V

Vanguard Press: acquired by Random House, 11/4:14
Vaughan, Samuel S.: idiotic flipside: Kilman-Vaughan letters (Fleischer), 7/22:27
Vermilion Books: St. Martin's Press launches trade paperback line, 7/8:30
Veronis, Suhler & Associates: Communications Industry Report records industry revenue growth in 1987, 12/23:20
Versal: foreign editor, Frederique Porretta, returns to France, 7/8:31
Vestron Video: to release commemorative National Geographic special prior to TV airing, 7/1:46
Victory Games: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
Video Software Dealers Association: video industry looks to big fourth quarter at convention, 9/2:83
Viking Penguin: Mary Gordon signs two-book contract with NAL and, 7/8:29; plans to commemorate 50th anniversary of "Grapes of Wrath," 8/5:25; to pay book freight charges, 9/9:68; signs Joseph Persico for biography of William Casey, 9/30:25; fields two nominees for National Book Awards, 10/21:13; children's book author and former RH VP Pat Rose ventures into illustrated books with Studio Books as publisher, 11/4:48; Susan Moldow joins as Penguin Books editorial director, 12/2:12; sales force recombined with those of NAL, Dutton, 12/9:12
Villard Books: launches Fair Oaks Press medical imprint, 11/18:37
VIPS Inc.: new venture, 8/19:19
Virginia: minors ruling seen as partial victory, 10/14:19; High Court sends minors access case back to state, 11/11:16
VLS: literary supplement of Village Voice to go national, 7/22:13
Voyager Co.: Orson Welles radio shows set for laserdiscs, audiocassettes from, 12/2:29

W

Wadsworth Inc.: acquires Dorsey Press, 10/21:17
Waldenbooks: survey reports on trends in reading, 7/15:18; Waldan Video handles own distribution, better discounts foreseen, 8/5:52
Walker, Laura: talks about how divine intervention changed her life after she exposed her father as Soviet spy (Fields), 10/7:47
Wallace Literary Agency: new venture, 7/15:18
"War and Remembrance": Pocket Books has high hopes for Herman Wouk's novel as ABC prepares to air miniseries, 9/30:24
War books: bringing war to bookstores (Showalter), 12/9:19; new twist in military science fiction, 12/9:27
Warehousing: ins and outs, 7/22:35
Warner Books: what is meaning and purpose of questions asked by publisher Nansey Neiman at editorial meetings? 7/15:44; publishing 10 books with Amistad Press, 9/16:28; Joe Smith's "Off the Record" is oral history of pop music from, 10/21:25; Leslie Schnur moves to become Dell editorial director, 12/16:12
Washington: Weyerhaeuser donates paper to Melior Publications in Spokane for book celebrating state's centennial, 7/8:14; Pacific Northwest Booksellers holds sold-out show in Tacoma, 10/14:40; groups fight new city antipornography initiative in Bellingham, 12/23:17
Watergate affair: book of interviews with John Mitchell to be published by St. Martin's, 12/2:12
Waterside Productions: new venture, 7/1:20
Waterstone's: remarkable rise of British bookstore chain (Menkes), 11/18:29
Weber, Katherine: interview with Philip Roth, 8/26:58
Weilin + Goos: Finnish publisher pulls out of fiction market, 9/2:80
Weiss, Michael J.: "The Clustering of America": targeting marketing to book buyers, 11/11:23
Welles, Orson: radio shows set for laserdiscs, audiocassettes from Voyager Co., 12/2:29
Welsh, William J.: deputy librarian of Congress retires, 9/16:14, 9/23:12
Wenzel, Lynn: on preposterous tale of securing permissions, 8/19:52
Wesleyan University Press: Jeannette Hopkins retires as director, 10/21:14
Jane Weeman Public Relations: expands service to include satellite tours, 7/22:14
West: Landmark General keeps ahead of tastes in calendars, 8/5:66; Western publishers honor John Muir on 150th birthday, 9/2:82; new San Francisco Review of Books, 10/28:58
West End Games: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
West Publishing: publishing for law at (Ervin), 11/25:50
Weyerhaeuser: donates paper to Melior Publications in Spokane for book celebrating Washington's centennial, 7/8:14
"When Time Ran Out": sculptor Frederic Zeller writes of flight from Nazi Germany as teenager, 8/5:32
White House Conference on Library and Information Services: scheduled for 1989, 9/9:69
Wholesalers: annual Yuletide guide to, 11/18:40; Beyda and Associates open house is field day for booksellers, 11/25:42
John Wiley & Sons: president and CEO Andrew H. Neilly Jr. transfers duties to Ruth R. McMullin, 12/23:18
Wisconsin: Gareth Stevens honored by governor for economic achievement and entrepreneurial spirit, 10/7:34
Wishinsky, Frieda: "Love You Forever" is amazing children's book success story, 7/29:146
Woiwode, Larry: interview with (Field), 8/5:67
Woiner, Rena: resigns from Avon Books, leaves publishing, 7/22:10
"Woman's Guide to Adultery": Poseidon Press expects Carol Clewlow's novel to be blockbuster, 8/12:427
Women: letter on American women writers series, 7/29:116; Berkley to publish three anthologies of women mystery writers, 8/19:39; women mystery writers form Sisters in Crime, launch Book Review Review Project, 10/28:57
Wood, Audrey and Don: interview with (See), 7/29:211
Woodstead Press: new publisher, 7/8:14
Work-for-hire: Supreme Court to hear case, 11/25:10
Workman Publishing Co.: profile, 10/14:36; to acquire Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 11/4:14; signs for third Silver Palate cookbook, 11/4:43
World Monitor: new monthly magazine seeks review material, 8/12:318
World of Books: weekly program on KABC, Los Angeles, seeks review material, 11/18:8
Worldwide Media: holiday sidelines, 8/5:31
Worzalla Publishing Co.: Alan Laming joins in sales, 7/15:40
Writers. See Authors; PW interviews
Writers at work: Trish Janeshutz, T. J. MacGregor, Alison Drake, three writers in one in South Florida (Levine), 10/7:73; Edwin Diamond talks about book he's writing on New York Times, 10/28:28
Writers House: Amy Berkower elected partner at, 8/12:320; Susan Ginsberg joins as agent, 10/7:33

Y

Year of Young Reader: kicked off by Southern California Project, 10/28:37; announced by ABA, 11/25:44; launched, 12/23:34
Yolla Bolly Press: celebrates John Muir's 150th birthday with limited edition of his first journal, 9/2:82
Young, Genevieve: advances at Bantam Books, 9/30:12
Young-Brushi, Elisabeth: interview with (Deyrup and Mestrovic), 11/11:38
Young Discovery Library: of Michael Dilion and, 10/7:90
"Your Reading: A Booklist for Junior High and Middle School Students": new edition, 12/2:12

Z

Zahar Editores: profile of Brazilian publisher, 11/25:20
Zebra Books: first two hardcovers make bestseller lists, 7/22:14; launches Body Smasher adventure series, 12/9:40; to acquire PaperJacks, 12/23:18
Zeller, Frederic: sculptor writes "When Time Ran Out," of flight from Nazi Germany as teenager, 8/5:32
Zinsser, John: fall audiocassettes, 8/5:35
Znaniye Publishing House: Moscow house printing half million copies of Rose Campbell's "How to Really Love Your Child," 12/23:20
Zoller, Jeffrey W.: named Bertelsmann Printing & Manufacturing VP, 9/2:78
Zondervan: Harper & Row to acquire, 7/29:118

Obituary Notes

Herbert M. Alexander, 12/9:12
Clarus Backes, 11/18:18; Robert Bright, 12/23:36
Wilbur F. Eastman Jr., 8/5:14; Eleanor Estes, 8/26:60
V. Peter Ferrara, 11/18:18; John D. Fitzgerald, 8/26:59; Paul Fritz, 7/1:20
Sidney Grasdon, 10/14:22; Elliott Graham, 8/26:18
Robert Hyatt, 9/16:14
Martha C. Johnson, 11/18:18
Sheldon I. Kramer, 10/21:17
Patricia C. Lord, 8/5:14
Irving Mansfield, 9/9:69; Frederick Martin, 9/16:14; William J. McCarthy, 10/14:22; Timothy F. McGinnis,

9/9:69; Michael Mok, 12/23:21; Isaac Molho, 7/22:14
Ursula Nordstrom, 10/28:37; Karl Nyren, 8/26:18
Sondra T. Ordover, 12/23:21
Peggy Parish, 12/23:36; Irene K. Pink, 9/30:12; Michael Francis Powers, 9/30:12
Leonard Rappaport, 11/18:18; Ben Russak, 9/30:12
Edwin Seaver, 8/19:19; Natalie E. Sheetz, 11/18:18; Hal Silverman, 8/5:14; Corenne Smith, 10/14:22; Agnes Lynch Starrett, 12/23:21; David J. Stevens, 12/23:21; Martin B. Sweeney, 9/9:69
Frederick Ungar, 12/9:12
Arthur Wilner, 7/22:14; George Woods, 8/26:18

Personnel Notes

Theresa M. Abad, 11/4:18; William Abel, 9/9:70; David Abramowitz, 7/15:20; Susan Abrams, 10/28:17; Cathy Adams, 9/16:18; Eve Adams, 10/28:16; Wes Adams, 12/9:16; Judy Adkinson, 10/28:16; Rosemary Ahern, 10/14:25; Sandy Albala, 12/9:16; Jayne Allen, 10/14:25; Robert Allen, 10/14:25; Damaris Ames, 10/28:17; Wayne Anderson, 7/29:130; William Anderson, 12/9:14; Barbara Andrews, 11/18:20; Vaughn Andrews, 9/9:70; Carol Andronotsky, 8/19:22; Susan Anker, 12/9:14; Virginia Anson, 8/5:16; Sally Arbuthnot, 7/15:20; Marc Archambault, 10/28:17; Steve Arkin, 8/5:16; Wendy Armstrong, 7/29:130; Tina Aron, 11/25:16; Maarten Nijhoff Asser, 9/16:18; Rebecca Atwater, 9/16:16; Joyce Atwood, 9/16:16; Deni Auclair, 12/9:14; Vicki Austin, 9/9:70
Charles Babian, 7/29:130; Laura Backes, 7/22:18; Charles Backus, 9/16:16; Melanie S. Bafles, 10/14:25; Nick Bakalar, 10/14:24; Barry Baker, 9/9:70; Bruce Baker, 8/5:16; Katherine Baker, 9/16:16; Richard Balekdjian, 9/30:13; Phyllis Ball, 9/16:16; Patsy Barich, 9/2:19; Lauren Barnard, 8/19:20; Valari Barocas, 8/19:22; Ann Barret, 10/28:16; Katy Barrett, 12/9:14; Sheila Barrett, 11/4:19; Christine Bartels, 10/28:16; Dean Barton, 10/28:17; Wendy Bass, 7/8:15; Richard E. Bates, 7/15:20; Edward B. Beam Jr., 12/9:16; Beth Bedell, 8/5:16; Muriel Bedrick, 9/30:13; Maria Behan, 8/19:22; Adam Bellow, 9/23:14; Jane Belostock, 11/25:16; Florence Benda, 12/9:14; Matthew Bender IV, 7/22:18; Harry C. Benson, 10/14:24; Antoinette Benton, 11/11:18; Tracy Bernstein, 12/9:14; Susan Bertie, 10/28:16; Andrea Marie Bertolini, 11/4:18; Debra Bertram, 11/4:19; Laura Besserman, 11/25:16; Dana Bilbray, 7/29:130; Susan Bishansky, 8/19:22; Jean Blashfield Black, 9/9:70; Gail Blackhall, 8/19:22; Margaret Blackstone, 9/16:16; Jonathan Blank, 11/18:20; Ted Blaymaier, 9/9:70; Andrea Blumenfeld, 10/21:18; Lindley Boegehold, 12/9:14; Janet Filer Bolan, 7/29:130; Steve Bolt, 9/16:18; Alison Bond, 7/29:130; Betty Ann Booker, 11/25:16; Lynn C. Borders, 10/14:24; Susanne Bostwick, 7/29:130; Brenda Bowen, 8/5:16; Nicole Bowen, 8/19:22; Geoffrey Boytos, 8/5:16; Kathy Bradley, 11/11:18; Greg Brandenburgh, 9/2:19; Nancy Brandwein, 7/8:15; Michael Brasky, 9/30:13; Jennifer Breht, 10/28:16; Norma Brenes, 9/30:13; Nancy Brennan, 10/21:18; Louise Brewster, 10/14:25; Pat Brigandi, 11/4:19, 12/23:22; Jaclyn Brilliant, 9/16:16; Valesca Broadway, 10/14:25; Mark Brokering, 9/2:19; Becky Brown, 10/28:16; Robin Brown, 11/25:16; Lauren J. Bryant, 10/14:25; Maria K. Bucy, 9/30:13; Robert J. Burch, 11/11:18; Barb Burg, 10/14:25; Zeb Burgess, 9/16:18; Craig Burr, 11/18:20; Mike Burton, 9/16:18; Wendy Burton, 9/23:14; Edward L. Butler, 10/21:18; Jane Butler, 9/30:13; Susan Butler, 8/5:16; Carlos A. Byfield, 7/15:20; Joan Byrnes, 10/14:24
Joan Caldwell, 10/21:18; Ann Campbell, 11/4:18; Jeffrey Campbell, 10/14:25; Maria B. Campbell, 7/29:130; Richard Caramancia, 8/19:20; Margery Carazzone, 11/4:18; Amelia Lau Carling, 10/21:18; Spencer Carr, 9/2:19; Charlene Carroll, 8/5:16; Julie Castiglia, 11/4:19; Elizabeth Cater, 9/9:70; Edward Cavanagh, 8/5:16; Annamarie Cerreta, 7/22:18; Mih-ho Cha, 9/2:19; Wanda Chappell, 11/25:16; Paul W. Charow, 7/8:15; Suzanne Chestie, 9/16:18; Dona Chernoff, 10/28:16, 11/25:16; Frederick C. Childs, 10/14:24; Helen Chin, 7/22:18; John Christel, 9/9:70; Tom Christensen, 9/16:18; Paul Christman, 9/30:13; Joy Chu, 9/9:70; Linda Clark, 12/9:14; Diane Cleaver, 10/21:18; Tracey Clements, 7/29:130; Peter Clifton, 7/22:18; Barbara N. Cohen, 12/23:22; Esther Cohen, 9/23:14; Eliza Collins, 10/14:24; Pat Combs, 12/9:16; Candace Conard, 10/14:24; Tom Consiglio, 12/9:16; Angelo J. Conti, 7/22:18; Krystyna Cook, 9/16:16; Gregory J. Corcoran, 9/2:19; Robin Corey, 9/30:13; Rise Cornelio, 7/8:15; Katherine Cowles, 12/23:22; Jenny Cox, 9/16:16; Laurel Ann Craven, 9/16:16; Lee Davis Creal, 11/11:18; Jim Crofton, 12/23:22; Harriet Crosby, 9/2:19; Clifford Crouch, 12/9:14; Tony Crouch, 11/25:16
B. V. Dahl, 9/16:16; Luther P. Dale, 10/21:18; Joe Ann Daly, 8/19:22; Faye Damall, 7/29:130, 12/9:14; Beth N. Davis, 12/9:16; Deana Davis, 12/9:14; Margaret Davis, 9/16:18; Paul DeAngelis, 9/16:16; Tricia DeFelice, 12/23:22; Evelyn H. deFrees, 7/8:15; Beth De Guzman, 9/16:16; Naomi Segal Deitz, 10/14:24; Maureen Delaney, 11/18:20; Lester del Rey, 12/9:16; M. C. Susan De Maio, 8/19:22; Frank DeMaio, 9/23:14; Jacqueline Deru, 10/28:17; Carole DeSanti, 9/16:16; David des Jardines, 10/28:17; Robin Desser, 11/11:18; Judy DeTuncq, 12/23:22; Richard De Vitto, 10/28:17; Kathryn Dickens, 10/28:16; David W. Dicksen, 12/23:22; Rita Di Fabio, 7/15:20; Joann Di Gennaro, 9/16:16; Rochelle Diogenes, 10/14:25; Pauline Ross Ditmar, 10/14:25; Jenna Dolan, 9/16:18; Sean Dolan, 8/19:22; Debbie Donnelly, 9/16:16; Melanie Donovan, 10/28:17; Harriette K. Dorsen, 8/19:20; Adria Dougherty, 11/4:18; Mary Jo Doyle, 9/16:16; David Drachman, 12/9:16; Emma Dryden, 11/25:16; Marilyn Duckworth, 12/23:22; Jennifer Duffy, 9/16:18; Sandra Dupont, 11/4:18; Tom Dupree, 9/30:13
Maureen Mahon Egan, 11/18:20; Judith Z. Ehrlich, 11/11:18; Bob Eisenbrown, 11/4:18; Martha Embrey, 9/9:70; Deborah Engel, 11/4:18; Sandra M. Engle, 7/15:20; Arta Ertz, 9/16:18; Gareth Esersky, 11/18:20; Ruby M. Essien, 9/16:16; Nancy C. Essig, 9/9:70
Dee Fabry, 9/16:18; Edwin Fager, 9/16:18; Jayne Fargnoli, 10/14:25; Peter Farley, 11/11:18; Dan Farley, 12/23:22; Robert E. Feller, 9/9:70; Jan Fehrman, 10/28:16; Julie Feingold, 9/16:16; Carla Fellenhour, 8/5:16; Lauren Field, 8/19:20; Sara Finnegan, 11/4:19; Hank Fisher, 7/15:20; Michael Fisher, 10/28:16; Vicki Fisher, 7/22:18; Nancy Fitzpatrick, 11/4:18; Katherine Flanagan, 10/14:24; Susan R. Flaster, 11/11:18; Diane Fleischer, 9/9:70 Charles H. Flood, 7/15:20; Lynne Ford, 9/16:16; Vicki Forman, 12/9:16; Donne Forrest, 11/4:19; Cathy Fox, 11/4:18; Michael Fragnito, 7/22:18; Stephen Fraser, 11/25:16; Julie Freeman, 10/21:18; Cane Freimuth, 8/19:22; Larry D. Fried, 8/5:16; Susan Friedland, 11/11:18; William Frucht, 9/9:70; Joan Fujimoto, 10/28:16
B. J. Gabriel, 12/23:22; Patricia P. Gadban, 11/11:18; David Gale, 11/18:20; Cynthia Galli, 7/22:18; Robert Galway, 3/9:70; Susan Garretson, 7/15:20; Hailey Gatenby, 11/25:16; Patricia Lee Gauch, 8/5:16; Ken Geist, 9/16:16; Renee Geiman, 12/23:22; Sandi Genova, 9/2:19; Ronald H. Gentilin, 9/30:13; Beth Gianfagna, 9/16:18; Jennifer Gibson, 10/21:18; Carey J. Gifford, 10/14:25; Richard Gilbertie, 12/9:16; Margaret Gilliland, 12/9:16; Carolyn Gilman, 9/30:13; H. B. Gilmour, 12/9:16; Susan Ginliger, 9/16:18; Michelle Giovinco, 12/23:22; Jerry Giuseffi, 7/22:18; Jane C. Gold, 10/28:16; Adam Goldberger, 11/4:18; Bill Goldstein, 11/25:16; Paul Golob, 12/9:16; Nancy Gooden, 10/14:24; Susan Gordon, 10/28:16; Sara Gordonson, 11/18:20; Tom Gornick, 7/29:130; William Gottlieb, 10/28:17; Donna Gould, 9/23:14; Thomas Grady, 9/16:18; Jeff Grathwohl, 9/9:70; Julie Grau, 7/15:20; Chandler Crawford, 12/9:14; Mab Gray, 7/15:20; Kevin Green, 9/9:70; Barbara Greenberg, 12/9:16; Mark Greenberg, 8/19:20; Susannah Greenberg, 8/19:20; Barbara J. Gregory, 9/23:14; Katherine Gregory, 7/15:20; Charles Grench, 10/14:24; Christine Grenz, 9/30:13; Jean Griffin, 10/21:18; Regina Griffin, 11/4:19, 12/23:22; Kate Griggs, 7/8:15; Sandy Grimwade, 12/9:16; John Groton, 12/23:22; Danny W. Gurr, 9/30:13
Melanie Hasge, 9/2:19; Leigh Haber, 9/2:19; Mitchell Haber, 12/9:16; William R. Hall, 10/14:24; Ann M. Halpin, 8/5:16; Mike Halvorson, 12/9:16; Tisha Hamilton, 8/19:22; Faith Hornby Hamlin, 10/21:18; Gregory Hamlin, 8/5:16; Irene Handberg, 9/16:16; Steve Haney, 7/29:130; Anita K. Hardy, 10/14:25; P. J. Hardy, 7/29:130; Robin Hardy, 8/19:22; Clay Harper, 10/14:24; George B. Harper, 11/4:18; Christopher Harris, 7/29:130; Sarah Harris, 7/29:130; Lisa Harrison, 8/5:16; Mara Harvard, 12/23:22; Daniel G. Harvey, 12/23:22; Wendy Hashmall, 11/25:16; Don Hatch, 9/16:18; Joseph W. Hatcher, 11/4:18; Karen Havern, 10/28:16; Karen Hawkins, 12/9:14; Kandace Hawkinson, 9/16:18; Sheridan Hay, 8/5:16; Liz Heaney, 9/30:13; Maureen Heffernan, 10/14:25; Donna Hefner, 9/16:18; Ivan Held, 11/18:20; Matthew Held, 9/2:19; Phyllis Heller, 11/4:18; Richard Hendel, 7/15:20; Lynne Herndon, 10/14:24; Ellen R. Herrick, 9/30:13; Lucy Herring, 12/23:22; Amy Hertz, 12/9:14; Suzanne Herz, 7/22:18; Susan Hetrick, 10/14:25; Ted Heydel, 9/9:70; Catherine Hickson, 10/28:17; Ann Hill, 9/30:13; Joanna Hill, 7/29:130; Lynda Hill, 12/9:14; Steven D. Hill, 7/8:15; John Hirschfield, 8/19:22; Joanna Hitchcock, 9/23:14; Pat Hoefling, 9/23:14; Joseph Hoffman, 10/14:24; Dale H. Hoiberg, 12/9:14; Hillary Holland, 10/14:25; Kan Holland, 12/9:14; Dean Holmes, 10/21:18, 12/9:16; Lisa Holton, 7/8:15; Kay Holzgen, 10/28:16; Charla H. Honea, 9/9:70; Alice Honeywell, 10/28:16; Lori Horak, 11/4:18; John L. Horner III, 11/25:16; Jack Horstmeyer, 8/19:20; Diane Hovsnesian, 7/15:20; Gerald Howard, 10/21:18; Theresa Howard, 10/21:18; Mary Howe-Grant, 11/4:18; Stephanie Howenstine, 8/19:22; Bonnie C. Hughes, 11/4:18; Laurence Hughes, 12/9:16; Patti Buesse Hughes, 11/18:20; Stephen Hulburt, 10/14:25; Lonnie Hull, 9/16:18; Betsy Huiseboscn, 7/22:18; Joanne Hunt, 10/14:24; Richard Hunt, 10/14:24; Valerie Hunter, 11/4:18; Lorene Hutcheson, 12/9:16; Charles Huxsaw, 8/19:20; Linda Hwang, 9/2:19; Lorraine Hyland, 12/23:22
James R. Ice, 11/18:20; Biodun Iginla, 8/19:22; Frank Inchauteguiz, 8/19:22; Amie Yael Inman, 7/29:130; Joy Isenberg, 12/23:22; John Isley, 9/30:13, 11/4:18
Donald Jackson, 9/30:13, 11/4:18; Michael Jacobs, 7/22:18; Sharon Ann Jaeger, 11/4:19; Ruth Jaffe, 11/4:18; Al Janssen, 9/30:13, 10/28:16; Joanne Jay, 11/25:16; Shan Jee, 11/4:18; Annie Jennings, 9/2:19; Michael Joachim, 12/23:22; Barbara Johnson, 11/18:20; Carol Johnson, 11/4:19; Jean Sue Johnson, 11/11:18; Julie Johnson, 12/23:22; Sandra L. Johnson, 11/18:20; Allyn Johnston, 10/21:18; Patricia Jonas, 9/16:18; John P. Jones, 11/18:20; Kevin Jones, 10/14:25; Laura Jones, 7/8:15; Kristin Joyce, 11/18:20
Nancy White Kahan, 10/28:17; Alan Kahn, 9/9:70; Nancy Kahn, 9/23:14; Beth Kalet, 8/5:16; Nancy Kalish, 7/29:130; Beena Kamlani, 7/8:15; Kira Kane, 10/21:18; Joseph A. Kanon, 10/28:17; Linda Kaplan, 11/25:16; Ruth Katcher, 8/19:22; Kate Kauff, 8/19:20; Linda Kaye, 10/28:16; Ann Kearns, 10/14:25; Nicholas F. Keefe, 8/19:22; Yvonne Keller, 9/16:18; Jean Kellett, 10/28:16; Richard Kelley, 9/9:70; Kathleen Kelly, 9/23:14; Maureen Kelly, 9/16:16; Michael Kelly, 7/29:130; Patricia Kelly, 10/28:16; John Kelsey, 10/14:24; Mike Kemper, 10/28:16; Bob Kempf, 10/14:24; Martha L. Kemplin, 9/23:14; Bill Kennedy, 7/22:18; Christopher Kerr, 9/23:14; Jack Kiburz, 10/21:18; Robert Kidd, 9/16:18; Monica F. Kindraka, 11/4:18; Asher Kingsley, 7/22:18; Jack Kirshbaum, 10/28:16; Richard Kisilik, 8/19:20; Maria Kjoller, 11/25:16; Stacy Klamkin, 10/28:16; Richard Klin, 10/14:25; Elizabeth Knoll, 11/25:16; Rod Knutson, 10/28:16; Fred Kobrack, 11/25:16; Deborah Koenig, 10/28:17; Alison Koop, 11/11:18; William Krause, 7/15:20; Carolyn Krinsley, 10/28:17; Shawna Kripalani, 9/30:13; Helene Krumholz, 8/19:20; Norma Kuksuk, 10/21:18; Debbie Kwan, 11/18:20
Paula Ladenburg, 7/15:20; Ann La Farge, 9/23:14; Annik La Farge, 11/25:16; Noreen Lamb, 8/19:22; Sidney I. Landau, 11/11:18; Jennifer Landes, 11/4:19; Margaret Lane, 9/16:16; Sally Lane, 11/4:18; Allen Large, 7/8:15; Mary Larkin, 9/9:70; Rosanne M. Lauer, 8/19:22; Matthew Laughlin, 12/23:22; Sheila Leary, 10/28:17; Ernest Lee, 12/23:22; Gregory Lee, 7/15:20; Maryann Leffingwell, 12/23:22; Karen Lefkowitz, 11/4:19; Phylliss Leggoe, 10/14:24; Deborah Lehman-Krauss, 7/15:20; Heather Lehr, 7/8:15; Cheryl Leitzel, 10/14:24; Nancy R. Leo, 10/21:18; Mike Leonard, 9/16:18; James Leone, 12/9:16; Sharon Lerner, 11/25:16; Darlene Leshnock, 7/29:130; Audrey Leung, 10/28:16; Jean Leverich, 7/8:15; James P. Levey, 9/2:19; Jason Levine, 12/9:14; Mark Levine, 11/18:20; Ilene Levy, 10/14:25; Nancy Lewin, 7/8:15; Anne Lewis, 8/19:22; Deb Lewy, 7/15:20; Felicity Liebe, 12/9:16; Ed Liden, 10/14:24; Juanita Lieberman, 11/4:18; Vincent A. Liguori, 12/23:22; Richard K. Lindgren, 8/19:20; Robert Lindsey, 8/5:16; Lori Lipsky, 7/8:15; Sandy Long, 11/11:18; Marianne Lordi, 12/9:14; Wendell Lotz, 9/2:19; Donna Lou, 12/9:16; Jane Low, 9/16:18; Jeanne Lubben, 11/4:19; Tracey J. Lubben, 12/9:16; Leslie Lucas,

8/5:16; Mary Luders, 11/4:18; Mimi Luebbermann, 9/23:14; Richard Luecke, 10/14:24; Susan Lune, 11/18:20; Kennie Lyman, 7/15:20; Bruce Lyons, 8/19:22

Ferris Mack, 8/19:20; Alice Macnow, 11/25:16; Jean MacQuarrie, 10/21:18; Alice Macri, 12/9:14; John Maher, 12/9:16; Laurence J. Maher, 9/16:16; William Malloy, 9/30:13; Whitney Malone, 11/4:18; Michael Mancinelli, 10/14:24; Bob Manley, 9/2:19; Scott Manning, 11/25:16; Joseph A. Marino, 12/9:16; Marie Marino, 11/18:20; Harvey Markowitz, 9/30:13; David Martin, 9/16:18; Mary Jane Martin, 11/18:20; Susan K. Martin, 7/8:15; Julie Marvin, 9/16:18; Joshua Marwell, 11/18:20; Douglas M. Masto, 8/19:20; Linda Matthews, 12/23:22; Jerald L. Maurer, 11/4:18; Therese Mausser, 8/5:16; Daniel Max, 11/11:18; Andrea Maxwell, 8/5:16; Rosalyn McAndrews, 8/5:16; Kevin P. McCabe, 10/14:24; Sally Anne McCartin, 9/23:14; Jim McCasland, 9/16:18; Nanci McCrackin, 7/8:15; Peter B. McCuen, 11/18:20; Darcy McCulloch, 7/22:18; Brigitte D. McDonald, 11/4:19; Erroll McDonald, 11/11:18; Thomas McDonald 7/8:15; Timothy McEwen, 11/4:19; Ellen McFarland, 7/8:15; Melony McGant, 8/5:16; Emily McKeigue, 11/4:19; Kendra McKemie, 10/21:18; Marianne McKeon, 7/29:130; James W. McLaughlin, 11/4:19; Paul McLaughlin, 10/14:24; Molly McQuade, 8/19:20; Abigail Meisel, 8/19:22; Dawn Melley, 7/8:15; Douglas Merwin, 12/9:14; Sandra Mesics, 9/23:14; Alberta E. Meyer, 7/29:130; Bobbye Middendorf, 10/21:18; Stacey Milbauer, 9/30:13; Kyle Miller, 10/14:25; Harrilyn Mills, 11/18:20; Ronald R. Misiur, 8/5:16; Jennifer Mitchell, 11/18:20; Joan Moderacki, 8/19:20; Anthony W. Molnar, 7/8:15; Giselle Molnar, 8/19:20; Ed Monagle, 7/29:130; Sarah Montague, 11/18:20; Rick Moody, 12/9:16; Mary-Alice Moore, 12/9:16; Mary Peterson Moore, 9/16:16; Michael Moore, 9/16:16; Robert W. Moore, 8/5:16; Virginia Moore, 7/8:15; Kim Morgan, 11/11:18; Elaine Moritz, 8/19:22; Michael Moroney, 8/19:22; Lloyd Morris, 10/14:25; Diane Moy, 10/14:25; Manfred Mruczkowski, 7/29:130; Kirstin Mueller, 7/8:15; David T. Murphy, 10/14:24; John J. Murphy, 7/22:18; Kathleen A. Murphy, 12/9:14; Liz Murphy, 9/23:14; Timothy J. Murphy, 11/18:20; Christopher S. Myers, 11/4:19

Lisa Nachtigall, 9/16:18; Douglas A. Nagan, 8/5:16; Thomas Neary, 10/14:25; Cynthia Nelson, 10/14:25; Dave Nelson, 7/22:18; Murrey Nelson, 8/19:22; Carol New, 11/11:18; Jonathan Newcomb, 11/18:20; F. B. Newell, 10/14:24; Bill Newlin, 7/8:15; Bruce Newman, 7/8:15; Carol e Newman, 11/4:19; Liza Ng, 10/14:25; Louis Nicolaides, 9/2:19; Suzanne Niekrasz, 10/28:16; Maja Nikolic, 9/16:18; John J. Nolan, 9/9:70; Michele A. Norris, 9/30:13; Camille North, 11/18:20; Ed Novak, 7/8:15

Gretchen Oberfranc, 9/16:18; Thomas Oborski, 7/22:18; Jane O'Boyle, 10/28:17; Dan O'Connell, 7/22:18; Agnes O'Keefe, 8/5:16; Rene Olivieri, 9/16:18; Jane Opper, 7/15:20; Alice Harron Orr, 7/22:18; Jim Othmer, 7/29:130; Bill Ott, 11/25:16; Keith Otterberg, 9/30:13; Lisa Owens, 7/8:15

Chris Palma, 11/4:19; Maria Papa, 10/14:25; Pat Koob Parker, 9/2:19; Robert Parker, 9/30:13; Noel R. Parsons, 11/11:18; Alicia Partnoy, 7/15:20; Barbara Passman, 8/5:16; Cathy Pataqis, 9/9:70; Maria W. Peavy, 11/4:19; Sheila Peck, 9/2:19; Michele Pelkey, 10/28:16; Liz Perl, 8/19:20; Deborah Perlberg, 12/9:16; Susan Perry, 11/18:20; Tom Perry, 11/11:18; Sally Peters, 11/11:18; William J. Petersen, 8/19:22; Kathleen Peterson, 7/8:15; Kristina Peterson, 11/25:16; Susan Peterson, 12/9:16; Ben Petrone, 7/22:18; Carmela Petrucci, 9/9:70; Cecile A. Petrucelli, 7/29:130; Leroy Peyton, 7/29:130; Kate Pferdner, 8/5:16; Tara M. Phethean, 11/4:19; Katharine Phillips, 9/30:13; Fran Polimeni, 7/29:130; Angeline Poitras, 10/28:16; Toula Polygalaktos, 12/23:22; Ruth Pomerance, 7/29:130; Lori Pope, 11/4:19; Joan Powers, 11/4:19; Ron Powers, 9/16:18; Frederick A. Praeger, 9/2:19; Betty A. Prashker, 10/28:17; Mark Pry, 11/4:19; Anna Pugliese, 9/30:13; Estrella Pujadas, 8/19:22

Kevin Quinn, 9/9:70

Debra Rapaport, 7/22:18; Philip Rappaport, 9/23:14; Barbara Ras, 11/4:19; Henry Rasof, 7/15:20; Chris Rawlins, 8/19:20; Sandra Rector, 7/29:130; Janet Reed, 9/16:18; Linda Reiman, 7/8:15; Lewis Reines, 10/28:16; Jerry Reinhart, 8/19:20; Arlene Reisberg, 7/8:15; Ed Renehan, 9/9:70; Barbara Kate Repa, 10/28:16; Jack Repchek, 9/23:14; Craig Reynolds, 11/4:19; Joseph Reynolds, 11/4:19; Rebecca Rich, 12/9:14; Kim Richardson, 12/9:14; Bernadine Richey, 10/14:25; Georg Richter, 8/19:20; Janice Rick, 8/19:22; Ellen Riordan, 12/9:16; Lesley Ripley, 10/14:24; Laurie Rippon, 10/28:17; Alan Rivers, 12/9:14; Robin Rizzo, 9/16:16; Ann Fichtel Roberts, 8/5:16; Jennifer Roberts, 12/23:22; Irma Robins, 10/21:18; Jeremy Robinson, 11/4:18; Anne Rogers, 8/19:20; Richard L. Rogers, 10/28:17; Susan Rogers, 10/28:17; Donald Rolfe, 8/5:16; Patrick Roll, 10/14:24; John D. Rollins, 7/15:20; Helen Ronan, 10/28:17; Pat Rose, 9/2:19; Arthur H. Rosenfeld, 9/16:16; Natalee Rosenstein, 8/19:22; Elena Rosenthal, 8/5:16; Kathy Rosenthal, 10/14:25; Katie Rosenthal, 7/8:15; Benjamin Roter, 11/11:18; Adam Rothberg, 11/11:18; John Rounds, 8/19:22; Laura Rowe, 11/25:16; Juliet Rubenstein, 11/18:20; Peter Rubie, 7/22:18; Karen Rueb, 7/15:20; Sandra Runco, 8/19:22; Philip Ruppel, 7/8:15; Sharon Rupp-Rivers, 9/2:19; Mary Ruscil, 10/14:24; Susie Russell, 7/22:18; Luciana Russo, 7/22:18; Kathleen Ryan, 10/14:25; Robert S. Ryan, 11/18:20; Valerie Ryan, 9/30:13

Jacqueline Sach, 9/23:14; Alan Saffron, 8/19:20; Faith Sale, 9/16:16; Susan Saltrick, 7/22:18; Lucy Salvino, 12/23:22; Lisa Sammataro, 9/16:16; Leslie Sanders, 10/14:24; Diane Saxonberg, 10/28:17; Lauri Sayde, 12/9:16; Steven Sayre, 7/8:15; Stephanie Scanlon, 10/14:24; Beth Schacht, 8/5:16; Robert Scharff, 9/30:13; Bernie Schein, 9/16:18; Stacy Schiff, 11/11:18; Ronald H. Schiesser, 10/21:18; Margaret Schmidt, 7/21:18; Leslie Schneider, 9/16:16, 11/4:19; Janet Schnol, 7/8:15; Marie-Josee Schorp, 11/25:16; John P. Schram, 10/28:17; Heidi von Schreiner, 10/28:16; Doug Schulkind, 12/23:22; Janet Schulman, 11/25:16; Jack Schwartz, 8/19:22; John Schwant, 11/4:18; Robin Seaman, 9/2:19; Stephen Seamer, 10/14:24; Dawn Selerian, 12/9:14; Max Clement Shapey, 10/21:18; Mary Shapiro, 9/2:19; Sharon A. Shavers, 11/4:19; Mara Sheehan 12/23:22; Don Shelonko, 11/4:19; Megan Sheppard, 7/15:20; Betsy Sherer, 8/19:20; Dean J. Sherman Jr., 12/9:16; Nathaniel Sherrill, 9/2:19; George T. Shore, 11/18:20; Michelle Sidrane, 10/28:17; Adena Siegel, 7/15:20; Bobbe Siegel, 11/4:19; Charles S. Siegel, 9/2:19; Samuel Sifton, 12/9:14; Kathleen Silloway, 11/4:19; Ken Siman, 10/14:25; Eugene Simonoff, 9/30:13; Ellen Sinkinson, 8/19:20; John Sisto, 11/4:18; Michael Sivili, 8/5:16; Irene Skolnick, 7/15:20; Mark Slavinsky, 11/11:18; Michael Sloser, 8/19:20; Della Smith, 10/28:16; Derek Smith, 9/30:13, 11/4:18; Joan T. Smith, 8/5:16; Kim Smith, 11/4:18; Regina Smith, 8/19:22; Suzanne Smith, 12/23:22; Lee Sobel, 8/19:22; Steve Soltow, 11/25:16; Steven Sorrentino, 8/19:20; Carol Southern, 10/28:17; Diane Spercher, 9/2:19; Larry Spencer, 10/14:25; Emily Sper, 8/5:16; Ellen Stamper, 11/4:19; David Stanford, 10/14:24; Allan Stark, 10/14:25; Nancy Starr, 12/9:14; Jenny Staskewich, 12/23:22; Karen Staubi, 8/19:22; Nancy Stauffer, 10/28:16; Joyce Stein, 11/4:19; Marcia Stein, 9/2:19; Elizabeth Steinberg, 10/28:16; Janet Stern, 9/16:18; Stephen Stems, 12/9:16; John F. Stetler, 9/16:16; Rick Stinchcomb, 12/9:16; Faith Stoddard, 11/11:18; Ronni Stolzenberg, 8/19:20; Patty Stonesifer, 7/15:20, 12/9:16; Deborah Straub, 7/29:130; Karen Straus, 9/23:14; Eric Stroo, 12/9:16; Mark Suchomel, 12/23:22; Susan Suffes, 7/22:18; Jeanne Sullivan, 9/9:70; Patty Sullivan-May, 10/28:16; Mary Sunden, 10/28:17; Jean-Jacques Surbeck, 12/9:14; Rick Survmacz, 8/19:22; Steven Susaman, 10/21:18; Beth Swan, 7/8:15

Nina Tallarico, 11/25:16; Tracy Tang, 8/19:22; Marie Tassini, 9/9:70; Channa Taub, 12/9:14; Atha Tehon, 10/21:18; Edward Tenner, 9/23:14; Amy Teschner, 12/23:22; Floyd Thatcher, 9/16:18; Claire Theune, 9/23:14; Gare Thompson, 12/23:22; Roy Thompson, 11/11:18; Will Thorndike, 7/22:18; Barbara Radsom Thorson, 10/28:17; Charlotte Tilson, 10/28:16; Debby Tobias, 10/28:17; Eileen Tobin, 7/15:20; Trish Todd, 9/23:14; John Topilf, 9/2:19; Cindy Totten, 10/28:17; Kathy Trager, 8/19:20; Ginny Trombley, 9/16:16; Alice Trovato, 10/28:17; Linda Turchin, 11/11:18; Carl Tyson, 9/2:19

Ellen Unterberg, 11/11:18; Joan Urban, 8/19:20

Janis Valley, 12/23:22; Elsa Van Bergen, 11/25:16; Elizabeth Van Doren, 10/21:18; Hugh Van Dusen, 8/19:20; Marjan van Schaik, 10/28:16; Ricki Van Tosh, 8/19:20; Josef Vascovitz, 12/9:16; Peter Vertes, 12/9:14; Beth Vesel, 10/21:18; Jeanne Vestal, 10/21:18; Craig Virden, 10/21:18; Heidi von Schreiner, 10/28:16

Denise Waddington, 11/4:19; Janet Waldron, 10/14:24; Walter Walker, 12/23:22; Tom Wallner, 12/9:16; Julia P. Walsh, 9/23:14; Robert L. Walters, 7/15:20; LuAnn Walther, 11/11:18; Helen Ward, 12/9:16; Kathleen Ward, 11/4:19; Laura Ward, 9/16:18; Rosann Ward-Dawson, 7/8:15; Deb Warren, 9/9:70; Stephanie Ideta Wasson, 12/9:16; Christian Waters, 11/11:18; Ruth Richter Waters, 10/14:25; Nina D. Watson, 8/19:20; Martin Weaver, 8/19:20; Steve Weaver, 8/19:20; Ruth Weiner, 12/9:16; Tina C. Weiner, 7/15:20; Dori Weintraub, 10/28:16; Judy Weiss, 7/8:15; Randi Weitz, 9/9:70; Jerome P. Welch, 9/23:14, 9/30:13, 11/18:20; Leslie Wells, 9/16:16; Dave Werner, 11/4:19; Joseph Werzinski, 8/19:22; Donn Westervelt, 9/30:13; Anne Weston, 9/30:13; Jerry Whelan, 9/23:14; William M. Whetzel, 7/29:130; Gregory R. Wiley, 12/9:16; Emily Wilkinson, 9/23:14; Irene Williams, 7/15:20; Michael Williams, 11/4:18; Tiwana Wilson, 12/9:14; Teresa Wiltz, 11/11:18; Mary Winandy, 7/22:18; Anne Windhorn, 11/18:20; John H. Winkelman, 10/14:24; Tammy Winter, 11/11:18; John Wisdom, 9/16:18; Nan Wise, 11/4:18; Carol C. Wonsiewicz, 9/9:70; John Wood, 7/8:15; John Woods, 7/22:18; Kenneth Wright, 9/23:14; Ellen Wylock, 7/22:18; Cary Wyman, 10/14:25; Maniee Wyman, 12/9:14

Nancy Yost, 7/22:18; Michael Young, 8/19:22

John Zales, 9/23:14; William Zierten, 8/19:22; George Zimmar, 12/9:14; Rob Zimmerman, 11/11:18

##